

APRIL 8, 2019

7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

BILLY CARSON
SPECIAL GUEST

Ep. 1023

F2B

WITH JIMMY CHURCH

FORBIDDEN KNOWLEDGE PART 3



4BIDDENKNOWLEDGE.COM

copyright 2019 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com Game Changer Network, Inc.

1
00:00:18,150 --> 00:00:15,190

[Music]

2
00:00:21,029 --> 00:00:18,160

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:22,950 --> 00:00:21,039

additional july 8 1947

4
00:00:25,429 --> 00:00:22,960

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:00:27,109 --> 00:00:25,439

flying disk has been found and is now in

6
00:00:28,950 --> 00:00:27,119

the possession of the army

7
00:00:31,830 --> 00:00:28,960

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:00:34,630 --> 00:00:31,840

game changer

9
00:00:36,950 --> 00:00:34,640

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:00:38,310 --> 00:00:36,960

our differences worldwide

11
00:00:41,030 --> 00:00:38,320

would vanish

12
00:00:47,190 --> 00:00:41,040

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:00:52,709 --> 00:00:49,990

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:00:55,910 --> 00:00:52,719

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:00:59,510 --> 00:00:55,920

network and kgra the global radio

16

00:01:04,839 --> 00:01:01,750

i need your help to get to the year

17

00:01:10,630 --> 00:01:08,630

[Music]

18

00:01:13,600 --> 00:01:10,640

you are listening to fate to black with

19

00:01:24,830 --> 00:01:13,610

jimmy church on the game changer

20

00:01:30,070 --> 00:01:26,610

network good evening

21

00:01:33,830 --> 00:01:30,080

[Music]

22

00:01:33,840 --> 00:01:37,670

bespoke radio

23

00:01:40,170 --> 00:01:39,030

for

24

00:01:53,109 --> 00:01:40,180

the

25

00:01:54,190 --> 00:01:53,119

[Music]

26

00:01:56,230 --> 00:01:54,200

that's the question

27

00:01:58,720 --> 00:01:56,240

[Music]

28

00:02:08,309 --> 00:01:58,730

it's monday

29

00:02:12,630 --> 00:02:08,319

[Music]

30

00:02:15,030 --> 00:02:12,640

98 days into the new year just 267

31

00:02:16,869 --> 00:02:15,040

days left we are live from a bunker

32

00:02:19,670 --> 00:02:16,879

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

33

00:02:21,190 --> 00:02:19,680

downtown burbank california

34

00:02:23,589 --> 00:02:21,200

and i would like to welcome everybody

35

00:02:27,190 --> 00:02:23,599

listening all around the world all

36

00:02:29,190 --> 00:02:27,200

across the united states

37

00:02:31,910 --> 00:02:29,200

hither and tether to and fro back and

38

00:02:33,350 --> 00:02:31,920

forth up and down east and west north

39

00:02:37,350 --> 00:02:33,360

and south

40

00:02:40,710 --> 00:02:37,360

far and near

41

00:02:43,509 --> 00:02:40,720

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

42

00:02:47,430 --> 00:02:43,519

changer network and ktra the planet i am

43

00:02:54,550 --> 00:02:50,949

what is cracking everybody how you doing

44

00:02:54,560 --> 00:02:59,670

got a great week lined up in front of us

45

00:03:03,030 --> 00:03:01,830

tonight billy carson is here for part

46

00:03:05,589 --> 00:03:03,040

three

47

00:03:07,350 --> 00:03:05,599

of our four part series on the emerald

48

00:03:10,229 --> 00:03:07,360

tablets

49

00:03:12,710 --> 00:03:10,239

that's right tonight is time is an

50

00:03:19,350 --> 00:03:12,720

illusion

51
00:03:20,869 --> 00:03:19,360
curry is here finally adam curry trying

52
00:03:21,830 --> 00:03:20,879
to get this guy on the show for five

53
00:03:24,869 --> 00:03:21,840
years

54
00:03:27,270 --> 00:03:24,879
adam curry is here for the first time

55
00:03:29,830 --> 00:03:27,280
discussing his research in the

56
00:03:31,110 --> 00:03:29,840
collective consciousness and the mandela

57
00:03:33,670 --> 00:03:31,120
effect

58
00:03:35,350 --> 00:03:33,680
that will be tomorrow night very

59
00:03:37,430 --> 00:03:35,360
talented guy

60
00:03:39,910 --> 00:03:37,440
and uh very excited about that and then

61
00:03:43,190 --> 00:03:39,920
wednesday night another first time guest

62
00:03:45,350 --> 00:03:43,200
that's right mj banayas is here

63
00:03:47,350 --> 00:03:45,360

we're going to talk about his new book

64

00:03:49,430 --> 00:03:47,360

the ufo people

65

00:03:51,990 --> 00:03:49,440

and it's not what you think

66

00:03:55,350 --> 00:03:52,000

nope nope it's good man it is good i

67

00:03:58,229 --> 00:03:55,360

read it over the weekend it is so good

68

00:04:01,429 --> 00:03:58,239

and uh he's a great writer and uh and

69

00:04:04,229 --> 00:04:01,439

there you go okay and and researcher two

70

00:04:05,509 --> 00:04:04,239

as well so that'll be wednesday night mj

71

00:04:07,190 --> 00:04:05,519

is here

72

00:04:10,229 --> 00:04:07,200

and i love it when we have first-time

73

00:04:12,869 --> 00:04:10,239

guests and i'm i'm serious not only um

74

00:04:16,870 --> 00:04:12,879

mj and adam but anytime

75

00:04:19,270 --> 00:04:16,880

it happens um we've got a long long long

76

00:04:21,189 --> 00:04:19,280

list of uh of guests that we're trying

77

00:04:22,390 --> 00:04:21,199

to get to every single month it's not

78

00:04:27,830 --> 00:04:22,400

easy

79

00:04:31,430 --> 00:04:27,840

uh per month and so many guests but uh

80

00:04:33,030 --> 00:04:31,440

when we get to first time guest it is

81

00:04:35,909 --> 00:04:33,040

it's the best just like a first-time

82

00:04:37,670 --> 00:04:35,919

caller you know it is uh so cool when we

83

00:04:38,710 --> 00:04:37,680

do that so we're gonna do that twice

84

00:04:40,310 --> 00:04:38,720

this week

85

00:04:43,030 --> 00:04:40,320

adam curry

86

00:04:46,870 --> 00:04:43,040

and mj uh binayas now

87

00:04:49,270 --> 00:04:46,880

uh where am i at uh follow me on twitter

88

00:04:52,629 --> 00:04:49,280

at jturgradio and that's what you want

89

00:04:54,230 --> 00:04:52,639

to do the sandbox is hashtag f2b

90

00:04:55,510 --> 00:04:54,240

you can follow me on twitter at j george

91

00:04:57,590 --> 00:04:55,520

radio

92

00:04:58,830 --> 00:04:57,600

facebook youtube everything is right

93

00:05:01,749 --> 00:04:58,840

there at

94

00:05:05,110 --> 00:05:01,759

jimmychurchradio.com you can also email

95

00:05:06,790 --> 00:05:05,120

throughout the show now i want to make a

96

00:05:09,430 --> 00:05:06,800

little announcement because it's a it's

97

00:05:10,629 --> 00:05:09,440

a really cool one um before i get to the

98

00:05:11,830 --> 00:05:10,639

breaking news

99

00:05:12,710 --> 00:05:11,840

um

100

00:05:15,670 --> 00:05:12,720

uh

101

00:05:18,710 --> 00:05:15,680

i i had some fun over the weekend

102

00:05:20,710 --> 00:05:18,720

and uh now yeah there's some pictures of

103

00:05:24,070 --> 00:05:20,720

of serena's birthday party we did that

104

00:05:26,230 --> 00:05:24,080

yesterday that was amazing

105

00:05:28,629 --> 00:05:26,240

was absolutely amazing everybody that

106

00:05:29,590 --> 00:05:28,639

was there it was so much fun but no not

107

00:05:32,310 --> 00:05:29,600

that

108

00:05:34,629 --> 00:05:32,320

on

109

00:05:37,990 --> 00:05:34,639

friday

110

00:05:41,110 --> 00:05:38,000

this guitar right here

111

00:05:43,029 --> 00:05:41,120

right the strat

112

00:05:44,310 --> 00:05:43,039

i put new pickups in it

113

00:05:45,189 --> 00:05:44,320

that's right

114

00:05:50,150 --> 00:05:45,199

and

115

00:05:51,189 --> 00:05:50,160

seymour duncan

116

00:05:55,909 --> 00:05:51,199

uh

117

00:05:58,790 --> 00:05:55,919

ingva pickups

118

00:06:00,310 --> 00:05:58,800

they sent me the yjm furies

119

00:06:01,990 --> 00:06:00,320

and uh

120

00:06:05,029 --> 00:06:02,000

and this is what i did i'm a little

121

00:06:07,029 --> 00:06:05,039

sneaky uh so i put them in but uh here

122

00:06:08,790 --> 00:06:07,039

are the old pickups these are the these

123

00:06:10,710 --> 00:06:08,800

are the stock fenders right that came

124

00:06:13,510 --> 00:06:10,720

out that's a stock fender pickup right

125

00:06:16,070 --> 00:06:13,520

there and but what i did is

126

00:06:19,670 --> 00:06:16,080

i took the pickup covers

127

00:06:20,870 --> 00:06:19,680

off of the yjms if you look really close

128

00:06:24,629 --> 00:06:20,880

you can see

129

00:06:27,909 --> 00:06:24,639

there's a yjm on that see that for ingva

130

00:06:29,830 --> 00:06:27,919

j malmsteen right you got that so i took

131

00:06:31,749 --> 00:06:29,840

those off

132

00:06:33,830 --> 00:06:31,759

and i put the stock

133

00:06:36,950 --> 00:06:33,840

fender covers

134

00:06:40,230 --> 00:06:36,960

the invas that thing came to life man

135

00:06:42,309 --> 00:06:40,240

that guitar sounds amazing so anyway uh

136

00:06:43,670 --> 00:06:42,319

so i did that and i feel a little guilty

137

00:06:45,830 --> 00:06:43,680

because seymour

138

00:06:47,909 --> 00:06:45,840

and mike hatzinger specifically out

139

00:06:49,670 --> 00:06:47,919

there kevin harvey too as well mike

140

00:06:51,670 --> 00:06:49,680

hadsinger and i used to work together at

141

00:06:53,990 --> 00:06:51,680

another company now he's over at seymour

142

00:06:57,189 --> 00:06:54,000

and he really he hooked me up

143

00:06:58,629 --> 00:06:57,199

but i took the covers off is that right

144

00:07:00,070 --> 00:06:58,639

you know what i mean i feel a little

145

00:07:02,230 --> 00:07:00,080

guilty because anybody that plays that

146

00:07:05,029 --> 00:07:02,240

guitar man they're gonna go whoa dude

147

00:07:07,110 --> 00:07:05,039

this thing wow fenders really got it

148

00:07:09,070 --> 00:07:07,120

together these days

149

00:07:11,350 --> 00:07:09,080

yeah i guess they do don't they

150

00:07:13,830 --> 00:07:11,360

[Laughter]

151

00:07:15,589 --> 00:07:13,840

so anyway um

152

00:07:17,189 --> 00:07:15,599

uh the invade pickups are in there and

153

00:07:18,469 --> 00:07:17,199

these are the covers and i'm cheating

154

00:07:20,230 --> 00:07:18,479

and lying

155

00:07:21,270 --> 00:07:20,240

and there you go but

156

00:07:24,390 --> 00:07:21,280

but

157

00:07:26,070 --> 00:07:24,400

because i did that and i am susceptible

158

00:07:28,309 --> 00:07:26,080

to that kind of deception it doesn't

159

00:07:30,550 --> 00:07:28,319

mean i dye my hair

160

00:07:33,990 --> 00:07:30,560

i do not dye my hair

161

00:07:37,749 --> 00:07:36,710

all right all right so there you go okay

162

00:07:39,110 --> 00:07:37,759

um

163

00:07:40,950 --> 00:07:39,120

i tell you what they you know they just

164

00:07:44,550 --> 00:07:40,960

sound so good i just and you know i want

165

00:07:46,710 --> 00:07:44,560

to do them to to all of the uh guitars

166

00:07:49,909 --> 00:07:46,720

all right now let's uh get to the

167

00:07:52,469 --> 00:07:49,919

breaking news uh we found out about this

168

00:07:57,189 --> 00:07:52,479

uh last week and we held off on

169

00:08:00,070 --> 00:07:57,199

announcing it until today uh uh

170

00:08:03,270 --> 00:08:00,080

brandon mcmahon

171

00:08:07,350 --> 00:08:03,280

one of the original fader knots

172

00:08:08,629 --> 00:08:07,360

and brandon uh mcmahon brandon

173

00:08:10,469 --> 00:08:08,639

was

174

00:08:13,189 --> 00:08:10,479

the fader knot

175

00:08:15,749 --> 00:08:13,199

that called in the night that we had a

176

00:08:16,790 --> 00:08:15,759

puppy we had rescued a puppy

177

00:08:19,110 --> 00:08:16,800

and

178

00:08:22,390 --> 00:08:19,120

uh we said any fate or not here in los

179

00:08:24,230 --> 00:08:22,400

angeles you know and and you you you

180

00:08:27,189 --> 00:08:24,240

know you want a pup we have a puppy can

181

00:08:28,070 --> 00:08:27,199

you you know and and and brandon called

182

00:08:31,110 --> 00:08:28,080

in

183

00:08:33,670 --> 00:08:31,120

and adopted that puppy and named the

184

00:08:35,509 --> 00:08:33,680

puppy spoon and for those of you that

185

00:08:37,110 --> 00:08:35,519

were around three years ago that was on

186

00:08:38,790 --> 00:08:37,120

february 11

187

00:08:40,949 --> 00:08:38,800

uh 2016

188

00:08:42,230 --> 00:08:40,959

uh remember that it was a fantastic

189

00:08:43,829 --> 00:08:42,240

night and then and that was on a

190

00:08:45,590 --> 00:08:43,839

thursday and then rita and i the next

191

00:08:47,990 --> 00:08:45,600

day drove down

192

00:08:50,790 --> 00:08:48,000

uh to brandon's house and

193

00:08:53,750 --> 00:08:50,800

uh took him spoon and and a gift bag and

194

00:08:56,790 --> 00:08:53,760

all that stuff and it was a wonderful

195

00:08:57,990 --> 00:08:56,800

of just a great amazing fantastic day to

196

00:09:00,630 --> 00:08:58,000

do that

197

00:09:02,630 --> 00:09:00,640

um well brandon

198

00:09:06,949 --> 00:09:02,640

passed away

199

00:09:10,310 --> 00:09:06,959

thursday

200

00:09:12,230 --> 00:09:10,320

and uh had a had a long struggle with

201
00:09:15,430 --> 00:09:12,240
health uh issues

202
00:09:16,790 --> 00:09:15,440
uh which uh we've known about

203
00:09:17,590 --> 00:09:16,800
and uh

204
00:09:21,509 --> 00:09:17,600
he

205
00:09:24,230 --> 00:09:21,519
had a

206
00:09:26,389 --> 00:09:24,240
messed me in uh facebook i'm i'm

207
00:09:29,030 --> 00:09:26,399
tearing up right now but

208
00:09:31,509 --> 00:09:29,040
uh excuse me so

209
00:09:33,269 --> 00:09:31,519
he messed me last month

210
00:09:35,430 --> 00:09:33,279
and said hey dude

211
00:09:36,870 --> 00:09:35,440
i want to call in this thursday

212
00:09:39,269 --> 00:09:36,880
and i wrote him back i said all right

213
00:09:40,790 --> 00:09:39,279

man cool cool cool cool cool

214

00:09:43,910 --> 00:09:40,800

well right after that he went into the

215

00:09:46,389 --> 00:09:43,920

hospital and uh and

216

00:09:50,630 --> 00:09:46,399

and didn't come out he he

217

00:09:53,750 --> 00:09:50,640

he uh he lost his struggle and that uh

218

00:09:55,829 --> 00:09:53,760

that was last thursday so uh brandon

219

00:09:57,350 --> 00:09:55,839

uh you were with us from the very

220

00:09:58,949 --> 00:09:57,360

beginning of the show

221

00:10:01,990 --> 00:09:58,959

and i hope you're listening right now my

222

00:10:04,550 --> 00:10:02,000

brother um and i hope that uh

223

00:10:05,750 --> 00:10:04,560

you figured stuff out

224

00:10:07,190 --> 00:10:05,760

all right

225

00:10:10,470 --> 00:10:07,200

okay

226

00:10:11,829 --> 00:10:10,480

rest in peace brendan mcmahon

227

00:10:14,470 --> 00:10:11,839

okay

228

00:10:15,910 --> 00:10:14,480

moving on oh there's a picture brent see

229

00:10:16,829 --> 00:10:15,920

right there

230

00:10:19,990 --> 00:10:16,839

that

231

00:10:22,550 --> 00:10:20,000

spoon and look at brent i have never

232

00:10:24,949 --> 00:10:22,560

seen somebody so happy to get a puppy i

233

00:10:27,190 --> 00:10:24,959

mean it's a puppy picture with a friend

234

00:10:29,509 --> 00:10:27,200

that has just passed away

235

00:10:30,790 --> 00:10:29,519

and if that doesn't get you all choked

236

00:10:34,150 --> 00:10:30,800

up right

237

00:10:35,190 --> 00:10:34,160

but that was a great great day right

238

00:10:37,670 --> 00:10:35,200

there

239

00:10:41,269 --> 00:10:37,680

and uh thank you uh for posting that

240

00:10:42,949 --> 00:10:41,279

eric and uh there you go all right yeah

241

00:10:44,870 --> 00:10:42,959

it was uh it was harsh you know it's

242

00:10:46,550 --> 00:10:44,880

just one of those things as this

243

00:10:48,790 --> 00:10:46,560

as we found out the news i just couldn't

244

00:10:51,590 --> 00:10:48,800

like i i just it's one of those things

245

00:10:54,069 --> 00:10:51,600

you refuse to believe but he was 32

246

00:10:57,030 --> 00:10:54,079

32 years old he was 29

247

00:10:58,870 --> 00:10:57,040

uh years old in this picture here i'm

248

00:11:00,949 --> 00:10:58,880

going to retweet this

249

00:11:02,470 --> 00:11:00,959

and uh get this up there so excuse me

250

00:11:04,470 --> 00:11:02,480

for a second

251
00:11:06,630 --> 00:11:04,480
uh there you go

252
00:11:08,710 --> 00:11:06,640
let me get this up thank you for letting

253
00:11:15,269 --> 00:11:08,720
me do this everybody

254
00:11:20,230 --> 00:11:17,430
okay i got that up there

255
00:11:22,310 --> 00:11:20,240
and uh yeah you know it was uh it was

256
00:11:24,870 --> 00:11:22,320
just one of those one of those perfect

257
00:11:25,910 --> 00:11:24,880
days and you know brendan was lucky

258
00:11:28,069 --> 00:11:25,920
because

259
00:11:30,150 --> 00:11:28,079
rita wanted to turn the car around she

260
00:11:32,389 --> 00:11:30,160
fell in love with spoon on the way down

261
00:11:34,150 --> 00:11:32,399
to his house

262
00:11:36,630 --> 00:11:34,160
but uh

263
00:11:38,389 --> 00:11:36,640

you know we couldn't do that to brennan

264

00:11:40,790 --> 00:11:38,399

and there you go and he sent us pictures

265

00:11:42,870 --> 00:11:40,800

constantly of spoon growing up

266

00:11:44,550 --> 00:11:42,880

over the last three years and

267

00:11:45,990 --> 00:11:44,560

one of the one of the things he said

268

00:11:48,069 --> 00:11:46,000

this is about six months ago he said

269

00:11:50,389 --> 00:11:48,079

that spoon

270

00:11:54,230 --> 00:11:50,399

and i don't know how he figured this out

271

00:11:56,310 --> 00:11:54,240

spoon loved heavy metal music

272

00:11:57,430 --> 00:11:56,320

and harley davidson's

273

00:11:59,350 --> 00:11:57,440

right

274

00:12:01,269 --> 00:11:59,360

there you go rest in peace brendan rest

275

00:12:04,310 --> 00:12:01,279

in peace my man okay

276

00:12:06,389 --> 00:12:04,320

all right uh on friday this past friday

277

00:12:09,269 --> 00:12:06,399

on april 5th

278

00:12:11,030 --> 00:12:09,279

and i posted the pictures of it up uh on

279

00:12:13,190 --> 00:12:11,040

youtube and i think i did it on facebook

280

00:12:14,230 --> 00:12:13,200

youtube uh twitter and and facebook

281

00:12:16,310 --> 00:12:14,240

today

282

00:12:19,670 --> 00:12:16,320

uh clusters of purple blue and yellow

283

00:12:21,750 --> 00:12:19,680

lights appeared in norway's night sky

284

00:12:23,350 --> 00:12:21,760

and as they hovered there there was an

285

00:12:25,430 --> 00:12:23,360

eerie glow around them there's two

286

00:12:27,590 --> 00:12:25,440

clusters uh

287

00:12:29,829 --> 00:12:27,600

you know like like flowers like daisies

288

00:12:32,230 --> 00:12:29,839

it's a it was a pretty amazing

289

00:12:35,430 --> 00:12:32,240

uh formation that was up there but

290

00:12:37,670 --> 00:12:35,440

it uh caused this reaction out there if

291

00:12:40,870 --> 00:12:37,680

this was aliens or not

292

00:12:42,870 --> 00:12:40,880

well as it turns out well this is nasa

293

00:12:45,430 --> 00:12:42,880

saying that it wasn't aliens nasa is

294

00:12:48,710 --> 00:12:45,440

saying literally said that

295

00:12:50,949 --> 00:12:48,720

that it was a new rocket system from

296

00:12:52,870 --> 00:12:50,959

norway that was launched to study the

297

00:12:54,069 --> 00:12:52,880

flow of winds and earth's upper

298

00:12:57,030 --> 00:12:54,079

atmosphere

299

00:13:01,509 --> 00:12:57,040

the project is called azure

300

00:13:03,670 --> 00:13:01,519

or the auroral zone upwelling rocket

301

00:13:06,470 --> 00:13:03,680

experiment

302

00:13:08,150 --> 00:13:06,480

okay so that's their explanation of it

303

00:13:09,990 --> 00:13:08,160

and uh

304

00:13:13,430 --> 00:13:10,000

uh there you go you can you can either

305

00:13:14,710 --> 00:13:13,440

buy into it or not it it's uh

306

00:13:16,710 --> 00:13:14,720

oh

307

00:13:19,030 --> 00:13:16,720

man i don't know i don't know you know

308

00:13:21,590 --> 00:13:19,040

it probably isn't aliens

309

00:13:23,750 --> 00:13:21,600

but why do they gotta see its vapor

310

00:13:24,910 --> 00:13:23,760

or it's this and you know they do it

311

00:13:26,870 --> 00:13:24,920

during this

312

00:13:28,389 --> 00:13:26,880

spectacular northern lights

313

00:13:30,629 --> 00:13:28,399

demonstration

314

00:13:31,670 --> 00:13:30,639

and uh everybody is posting the pictures

315

00:13:33,430 --> 00:13:31,680

now

316

00:13:35,430 --> 00:13:33,440

yeah it's uh

317

00:13:37,509 --> 00:13:35,440

yeah even every time i look at that i'm

318

00:13:40,949 --> 00:13:37,519

just like man

319

00:13:43,269 --> 00:13:40,959

vapers swamp gas okay anyway uh

320

00:13:46,150 --> 00:13:43,279

everybody's reactions to it have been

321

00:13:48,949 --> 00:13:46,160

a pretty negative uh you know i saw

322

00:13:50,150 --> 00:13:48,959

corby look i've got nasa's full thing i

323

00:13:52,310 --> 00:13:50,160

read their

324

00:13:54,230 --> 00:13:52,320

uh their full report on the program and

325

00:13:57,110 --> 00:13:54,240

what is going on i get that i understand

326

00:13:58,710 --> 00:13:57,120

it i do i do i do okay so anyway the

327

00:14:00,870 --> 00:13:58,720

announcement was today that it wasn't

328

00:14:03,750 --> 00:14:00,880

aliens there are the pictures i'll leave

329

00:14:07,350 --> 00:14:03,760

it up to all of you

330

00:14:09,910 --> 00:14:07,360

well uh here we go

331

00:14:13,189 --> 00:14:09,920

13 wealthy parents

332

00:14:16,550 --> 00:14:13,199

including actress felicity huffman and

333

00:14:18,629 --> 00:14:16,560

one coach pled guilty to using bribery

334

00:14:20,870 --> 00:14:18,639

and other forms of fraud as part of the

335

00:14:22,710 --> 00:14:20,880

college admissions scandal

336

00:14:25,590 --> 00:14:22,720

and this was all announced today in

337

00:14:27,829 --> 00:14:25,600

boston by federal prosecutors huffman

338

00:14:29,269 --> 00:14:27,839

the desperate housewives star pleaded

339

00:14:31,189 --> 00:14:29,279

guilty to paying fifteen thousand

340

00:14:33,990 --> 00:14:31,199

dollars to a fake charity associated

341

00:14:37,590 --> 00:14:34,000

with rick singer to facilitate cheating

342

00:14:39,509 --> 00:14:37,600

for her daughter on the sats

343

00:14:41,110 --> 00:14:39,519

and

344

00:14:45,430 --> 00:14:41,120

here

345

00:14:47,110 --> 00:14:45,440

for me

346

00:14:49,509 --> 00:14:47,120

okay there are reports now that some of

347

00:14:51,269 --> 00:14:49,519

these parents are going to get jail time

348

00:14:52,870 --> 00:14:51,279

and you know first-time offender and all

349

00:14:55,430 --> 00:14:52,880

of that is going to be reduced sentences

350

00:14:57,110 --> 00:14:55,440

i i get it maybe uh most of them won't

351

00:15:01,590 --> 00:14:57,120

do any jail time at all i think they

352

00:15:04,150 --> 00:15:01,600

should i actually do

353

00:15:07,670 --> 00:15:04,160

all right they just this is the one time

354

00:15:08,790 --> 00:15:07,680

these rich people have gotten caught

355

00:15:10,150 --> 00:15:08,800

okay

356

00:15:13,430 --> 00:15:10,160

that's it

357

00:15:15,590 --> 00:15:13,440

this time around they got caught now

358

00:15:18,629 --> 00:15:15,600

they're they're sorry about it

359

00:15:20,389 --> 00:15:18,639

okay and here's the thing

360

00:15:22,790 --> 00:15:20,399

huffman says

361

00:15:24,550 --> 00:15:22,800

her daughter didn't know a thing let me

362

00:15:27,750 --> 00:15:24,560

tell you where the crime is

363

00:15:29,750 --> 00:15:27,760

and i believe that her daughter probably

364

00:15:32,550 --> 00:15:29,760

didn't know right

365

00:15:34,230 --> 00:15:32,560

but let me tell you where the crime is

366

00:15:36,550 --> 00:15:34,240

this means

367

00:15:42,710 --> 00:15:36,560

that her daughter

368

00:15:48,710 --> 00:15:44,310

and that huffman

369

00:15:50,629 --> 00:15:48,720

lied and lied and lied to her daughter

370

00:15:54,069 --> 00:15:50,639

look straight at her oh i can't believe

371

00:15:55,829 --> 00:15:54,079

i got into college yeah neither can we

372

00:15:58,069 --> 00:15:55,839

right

373

00:16:00,710 --> 00:15:58,079

good for you honey you did great on

374

00:16:01,670 --> 00:16:00,720

those sats you did great think about

375

00:16:04,069 --> 00:16:01,680

that

376

00:16:06,150 --> 00:16:04,079

just lied

377

00:16:07,350 --> 00:16:06,160

you know that that's that's what i have

378

00:16:09,749 --> 00:16:07,360

issues with

379

00:16:11,430 --> 00:16:09,759

and to apply i'm sorry for the pain you

380

00:16:14,310 --> 00:16:11,440

lied

381

00:16:16,550 --> 00:16:14,320

over at every single time your daughter

382

00:16:18,790 --> 00:16:16,560

said man i love school

383

00:16:20,230 --> 00:16:18,800

you lied to her

384

00:16:22,870 --> 00:16:20,240

so yeah

385

00:16:26,069 --> 00:16:22,880

12 months federal pen

386

00:16:28,949 --> 00:16:26,079

you know let's you know seriously if if

387

00:16:32,470 --> 00:16:28,959

all of these parents get off

388

00:16:35,030 --> 00:16:32,480

all of them if they all get a fine you

389

00:16:37,430 --> 00:16:35,040

know and supervised release you know

390

00:16:38,550 --> 00:16:37,440

some crazy stupid thing house arrest

391

00:16:40,389 --> 00:16:38,560

whatever

392

00:16:43,189 --> 00:16:40,399

if that's what happens then there's

393

00:16:46,470 --> 00:16:43,199

nothing no they're they're spending you

394

00:16:48,949 --> 00:16:46,480

know 100 200 300 500 000 a million

395

00:16:51,430 --> 00:16:48,959

dollars on this what's a twenty thousand

396

00:16:53,670 --> 00:16:51,440

dollar fine to felicity huffman

397

00:16:56,870 --> 00:16:53,680

that's nothing that's a day shopping

398

00:16:58,230 --> 00:16:56,880

that's an hour shopping on rodeo drive

399

00:16:59,910 --> 00:16:58,240

for felicity

400

00:17:02,150 --> 00:16:59,920

she doesn't care about twenty thousand

401
00:17:03,670 --> 00:17:02,160
dollars she doesn't care about the she

402
00:17:07,829 --> 00:17:03,680
no

403
00:17:09,590 --> 00:17:07,839
bit angry about all of this

404
00:17:12,069 --> 00:17:09,600
um also

405
00:17:15,510 --> 00:17:12,079
today stanford announced stanford

406
00:17:17,510 --> 00:17:15,520
university expelled a student who put

407
00:17:18,789 --> 00:17:17,520
false material in their college

408
00:17:22,390 --> 00:17:18,799
application

409
00:17:25,110 --> 00:17:22,400
and was linked to a 500

410
00:17:27,429 --> 00:17:25,120
000 donation

411
00:17:29,510 --> 00:17:27,439
half a million dollars

412
00:17:31,909 --> 00:17:29,520
unbelievable and i'm telling you i'm

413
00:17:33,110 --> 00:17:31,919

telling you i i just think that except

414

00:17:35,350 --> 00:17:33,120

for

415

00:17:36,950 --> 00:17:35,360

the coaches now look we're talking about

416

00:17:38,630 --> 00:17:36,960

25 million dollars that went somewhere

417

00:17:41,990 --> 00:17:38,640

somebody lied all over the place on

418

00:17:43,029 --> 00:17:42,000

their taxes a lot of people did

419

00:17:44,830 --> 00:17:43,039

right

420

00:17:47,830 --> 00:17:44,840

took these huge

421

00:17:50,950 --> 00:17:47,840

bribes what's going to happen to them

422

00:17:52,789 --> 00:17:50,960

now will they do prison time

423

00:17:53,750 --> 00:17:52,799

you know i don't know man i know this

424

00:17:55,510 --> 00:17:53,760

whole thing

425

00:17:58,230 --> 00:17:55,520

actress uh

426

00:18:00,390 --> 00:17:58,240

also today speaking of actors right

427

00:18:02,549 --> 00:18:00,400

actress alison mack

428

00:18:04,950 --> 00:18:02,559

has pleaded guilty to racketeering

429

00:18:06,710 --> 00:18:04,960

conspiracy and racketeering related to

430

00:18:10,310 --> 00:18:06,720

her alleged

431

00:18:12,070 --> 00:18:10,320

role in a sex trafficking case

432

00:18:14,390 --> 00:18:12,080

that's right we heard about this last

433

00:18:17,830 --> 00:18:14,400

year as part of her guilty plea

434

00:18:21,510 --> 00:18:17,840

mack admitted to state law extortion and

435

00:18:23,909 --> 00:18:21,520

forced labor for the sex cult

436

00:18:26,070 --> 00:18:23,919

nexium

437

00:18:29,270 --> 00:18:26,080

yeah

438

00:18:31,830 --> 00:18:29,280

unreal unreal day in the news okay

439

00:18:39,029 --> 00:18:34,710

on that note i'm still in a great mood

440

00:18:40,470 --> 00:18:39,039

get the surfer music streaming app

441

00:18:42,310 --> 00:18:40,480

and download it today just go over to

442

00:18:44,230 --> 00:18:42,320

jimmychurchradio.com

443

00:18:45,590 --> 00:18:44,240

it's very simple to do all you got to do

444

00:18:46,950 --> 00:18:45,600

is click and download you don't have to

445

00:18:49,350 --> 00:18:46,960

register you don't have to give up your

446

00:18:51,029 --> 00:18:49,360

private information email nothing like

447

00:18:53,669 --> 00:18:51,039

that all you're going to do is download

448

00:18:55,510 --> 00:18:53,679

it and start using it start listening to

449

00:18:57,909 --> 00:18:55,520

your favorite music right now click on

450

00:19:01,029 --> 00:18:57,919

the banners over at jimmychurchradio.com

451
00:19:03,430 --> 00:19:01,039
or go to s-u-r-f-r-dot-fm

452
00:19:06,230 --> 00:19:03,440
that is surfer.fm

453
00:19:09,029 --> 00:19:06,240
it's apple it's android it's there it

454
00:19:10,470 --> 00:19:09,039
downloads and you just start listening

455
00:19:12,710 --> 00:19:10,480
it's it that's it

456
00:19:14,789 --> 00:19:12,720
super easy super fun super simple it's

457
00:19:17,430 --> 00:19:14,799
really that cool and i better move these

458
00:19:19,909 --> 00:19:17,440
uh pickups you keep these things around

459
00:19:22,150 --> 00:19:19,919
your credit cards erase your phone stops

460
00:19:25,110 --> 00:19:22,160
working these are freaking magnets

461
00:19:26,150 --> 00:19:25,120
i just got them sitting here like it's

462
00:19:29,909 --> 00:19:26,160
nothing

463
00:19:34,470 --> 00:19:31,990

erase the floor

464

00:19:38,150 --> 00:19:34,480

he raised the floor our next event is

465

00:19:40,230 --> 00:19:38,160

coming up next month which is contact in

466

00:19:41,830 --> 00:19:40,240

the desert billy carson tonight it's

467

00:19:43,350 --> 00:19:41,840

going to be a contact in the desert

468

00:19:45,350 --> 00:19:43,360

billy's also going to be at our soul

469

00:19:47,350 --> 00:19:45,360

tech conference tomorrow night adam

470

00:19:49,990 --> 00:19:47,360

curry's here he's going to be at contact

471

00:19:52,950 --> 00:19:50,000

in the desert contacting the desert is

472

00:19:54,549 --> 00:19:52,960

may 31st through june 3rd in indian

473

00:19:57,830 --> 00:19:54,559

wells palm springs california at the

474

00:19:59,750 --> 00:19:57,840

renaissance indian wells resort and spa

475

00:20:01,510 --> 00:19:59,760

tickets and info are over at

476

00:20:03,350 --> 00:20:01,520

contactingthedesert.com

477

00:20:07,190 --> 00:20:03,360

and then coming up right after that is

478

00:20:10,310 --> 00:20:07,200

our 2019 soul tech 2.0

479

00:20:12,549 --> 00:20:10,320

that's right that is over the july 4th

480

00:20:14,950 --> 00:20:12,559

weekend at the sunrise ranch in loveland

481

00:20:17,510 --> 00:20:14,960

colorado all you have to do is go to

482

00:20:19,110 --> 00:20:17,520

soultechgathering.com

483

00:20:21,350 --> 00:20:19,120

everything is their full conference

484

00:20:23,669 --> 00:20:21,360

schedules speakers events

485

00:20:25,669 --> 00:20:23,679

uh nighttime stuff of course

486

00:20:26,950 --> 00:20:25,679

accommodations food

487

00:20:28,870 --> 00:20:26,960

everything that you need is right there

488

00:20:31,510 --> 00:20:28,880

at soultechgathering.com it's going to

489

00:20:33,110 --> 00:20:31,520

be great also check out our

490

00:20:34,470 --> 00:20:33,120

soul tech

491

00:20:39,190 --> 00:20:34,480

official

492

00:20:41,430 --> 00:20:39,200

facebook lots of great information there

493

00:20:43,430 --> 00:20:41,440

and a lot of the speakers are posting

494

00:20:45,270 --> 00:20:43,440

stuff up and so you can go and check it

495

00:20:46,630 --> 00:20:45,280

out right there on facebook all right

496

00:20:48,549 --> 00:20:46,640

and don't forget to subscribe to our

497

00:20:50,230 --> 00:20:48,559

podcast it is just two dollars per month

498

00:20:52,950 --> 00:20:50,240

go to the podcast banner jimmy church

499

00:20:54,549 --> 00:20:52,960

radio and uh also

500

00:20:56,870 --> 00:20:54,559

you know you want to become an official

501
00:20:59,950 --> 00:20:56,880
fate or not and you can do that in our

502
00:21:01,590 --> 00:20:59,960
membership section over at

503
00:21:03,430 --> 00:21:01,600
jimmychurchradio.com don't forget about

504
00:21:06,470 --> 00:21:03,440
all of our sponsors here that's how this

505
00:21:08,710 --> 00:21:06,480
show goes on every single night skip the

506
00:21:12,070 --> 00:21:08,720
show crack and happy birthday to today g

507
00:21:13,990 --> 00:21:12,080
r o g original gangsta

508
00:21:18,230 --> 00:21:14,000
izzy straddlin

509
00:21:20,230 --> 00:21:18,240
today is 57. patricia arquette

510
00:21:23,350 --> 00:21:20,240
is fiddy

511
00:21:24,870 --> 00:21:23,360
true romance did you know per trisha

512
00:21:27,590 --> 00:21:24,880
arquette

513
00:21:28,470 --> 00:21:27,600

married nick cage they met at cantor's

514

00:21:30,630 --> 00:21:28,480

deli

515

00:21:31,830 --> 00:21:30,640

home of guns and roses right here on

516

00:21:34,950 --> 00:21:31,840

fairfax

517

00:21:35,669 --> 00:21:34,960

met met nick cage at cantor's deli and

518

00:21:41,909 --> 00:21:35,679

he

519

00:21:43,669 --> 00:21:41,919

that day

520

00:21:45,750 --> 00:21:43,679

that's that's a fact

521

00:21:48,470 --> 00:21:45,760

they were married from 1995 all the way

522

00:21:49,270 --> 00:21:48,480

to 2001 patricia arquette

523

00:21:56,549 --> 00:21:49,280

is

524

00:22:01,750 --> 00:21:56,559

twin peaks

525

00:22:02,870 --> 00:22:01,760

that's right and uh from that day

526
00:22:05,750 --> 00:22:02,880
forward

527
00:22:08,310 --> 00:22:05,760
it was who killed laura palmer

528
00:22:10,630 --> 00:22:08,320
and david lynch sets the standard for

529
00:22:13,029 --> 00:22:10,640
strange tv and it all kicked off on this

530
00:22:15,830 --> 00:22:13,039
day in 1990 fader fact

531
00:22:25,190 --> 00:22:15,840
in south korea

532
00:22:29,750 --> 00:22:27,590
spies

533
00:22:31,830 --> 00:22:29,760
that's right

534
00:22:33,909 --> 00:22:31,840
spies

535
00:22:36,870 --> 00:22:33,919
and the number

536
00:22:38,870 --> 00:22:36,880
is one one three

537
00:22:40,470 --> 00:22:38,880
that is your fader fact tonight billy

538
00:22:43,430 --> 00:22:40,480

carson is here

539

00:22:46,549 --> 00:22:43,440

all right part three of our four-part

540

00:22:50,230 --> 00:22:46,559

series on the emerald tablets of thoth

541

00:22:52,149 --> 00:22:50,240

and tonight it's time is an illusion

542

00:22:54,789 --> 00:22:52,159

tomorrow night adam curry is here for

543

00:22:56,149 --> 00:22:54,799

the first time and he will be discussing

544

00:22:58,070 --> 00:22:56,159

his research

545

00:22:59,830 --> 00:22:58,080

into the collective consciousness and

546

00:23:01,990 --> 00:22:59,840

the mandela effect

547

00:23:04,470 --> 00:23:02,000

wednesday night ufo researcher and

548

00:23:05,750 --> 00:23:04,480

author m.j banayas is here

549

00:23:08,870 --> 00:23:05,760

and we're going to talk about his new

550

00:23:11,190 --> 00:23:08,880

book and it is called the ufo people

551
00:23:11,909 --> 00:23:11,200
and uh it's an amazing book i have read

552
00:23:15,909 --> 00:23:11,919
it

553
00:23:17,990 --> 00:23:15,919
man what's the deal i got something in

554
00:23:19,590 --> 00:23:18,000
my throat again tonight thursday night's

555
00:23:21,430 --> 00:23:19,600
another fader night with open lines all

556
00:23:23,110 --> 00:23:21,440
night long okay let me hit this coffee

557
00:23:24,630 --> 00:23:23,120
got something in my throat

558
00:23:30,549 --> 00:23:24,640
all right

559
00:23:30,559 --> 00:23:33,909
so last year

560
00:23:39,510 --> 00:23:35,990
last year i laid it out for everyone

561
00:23:41,590 --> 00:23:39,520
about the coming storm in ufology

562
00:23:43,990 --> 00:23:41,600
and

563
00:23:48,630 --> 00:23:44,000

it's like this

564

00:23:51,350 --> 00:23:48,640

it was funny how everyone had reacted

565

00:23:53,110 --> 00:23:51,360

and speculated about what i was talking

566

00:23:55,270 --> 00:23:53,120

about

567

00:23:58,070 --> 00:23:55,280

still are today i think there's a lot

568

00:23:59,669 --> 00:23:58,080

out there that didn't fully understand

569

00:24:02,070 --> 00:23:59,679

and you couldn't

570

00:24:03,430 --> 00:24:02,080

so it it it didn't matter

571

00:24:09,190 --> 00:24:03,440

it

572

00:24:11,750 --> 00:24:09,200

was about to happen now

573

00:24:14,149 --> 00:24:11,760

today you get it

574

00:24:15,830 --> 00:24:14,159

or at least you think you do

575

00:24:17,029 --> 00:24:15,840

more or less

576
00:24:18,710 --> 00:24:17,039
okay

577
00:24:20,070 --> 00:24:18,720
but here's the truth there's still more

578
00:24:24,390 --> 00:24:20,080
to come

579
00:24:26,310 --> 00:24:24,400
and the real stuff hasn't surfaced yet

580
00:24:28,549 --> 00:24:26,320
and as it does i'll talk more about in

581
00:24:30,710 --> 00:24:28,559
the wings and months ahead and

582
00:24:32,630 --> 00:24:30,720
and as it all starts to unravel and

583
00:24:34,070 --> 00:24:32,640
start to expose itself it's it's going

584
00:24:34,870 --> 00:24:34,080
to get pretty ugly

585
00:24:36,470 --> 00:24:34,880
but

586
00:24:38,789 --> 00:24:36,480
it's also going to be

587
00:24:41,510 --> 00:24:38,799
awfully fun

588
00:24:44,830 --> 00:24:43,669

for a lot of reasons

589

00:24:47,909 --> 00:24:44,840

but over the

590

00:24:50,230 --> 00:24:47,919

weekend i was uh speaking with a few

591

00:24:54,070 --> 00:24:50,240

different people about you know what is

592

00:24:56,390 --> 00:24:54,080

going on and what is really going on

593

00:24:58,710 --> 00:24:56,400

and we were talking about the past and

594

00:25:02,070 --> 00:24:58,720

you see it's like this

595

00:25:03,590 --> 00:25:02,080

we've been through this before and we

596

00:25:05,269 --> 00:25:03,600

survived it

597

00:25:08,870 --> 00:25:05,279

this time around it's a little bit

598

00:25:12,950 --> 00:25:08,880

different let me explain okay

599

00:25:15,110 --> 00:25:12,960

in the case of individuals possibly

600

00:25:17,029 --> 00:25:15,120

ruining their careers because of

601
00:25:19,190 --> 00:25:17,039
character flaws and ego well that's

602
00:25:21,830 --> 00:25:19,200
really not that big of a deal

603
00:25:25,430 --> 00:25:21,840
okay it's uh something that we just move

604
00:25:28,310 --> 00:25:25,440
on from and then they quickly become a

605
00:25:29,669 --> 00:25:28,320
footnote in ufo history okay whatever

606
00:25:31,590 --> 00:25:29,679
people come and go

607
00:25:33,430 --> 00:25:31,600
all right and that's that's generally

608
00:25:35,830 --> 00:25:33,440
going to be the case here but

609
00:25:37,510 --> 00:25:35,840
it's it's this is a little bit different

610
00:25:39,990 --> 00:25:37,520
this time around

611
00:25:43,430 --> 00:25:40,000
in cases like uh if you think about it

612
00:25:45,110 --> 00:25:43,440
like william moore you know it gets a

613
00:25:48,230 --> 00:25:45,120

little more difficult because he was

614

00:25:50,230 --> 00:25:48,240

actually an asset of the government

615

00:25:51,909 --> 00:25:50,240

he was collecting and spreading

616

00:25:54,230 --> 00:25:51,919

disinformation

617

00:25:55,990 --> 00:25:54,240

though who or what around him and

618

00:25:58,230 --> 00:25:56,000

everything that he did wrote about

619

00:25:59,590 --> 00:25:58,240

exposed produced

620

00:26:01,830 --> 00:25:59,600

spoke about

621

00:26:03,190 --> 00:26:01,840

all of it becomes a big question mark

622

00:26:05,590 --> 00:26:03,200

and we've got to go back and analyze

623

00:26:09,269 --> 00:26:05,600

that and he did bring he was uh

624

00:26:11,350 --> 00:26:09,279

instrumental in bringing roswell forward

625

00:26:13,590 --> 00:26:11,360

and that just throws a question mark on

626
00:26:16,710 --> 00:26:13,600
everything even on roswell if you think

627
00:26:18,789 --> 00:26:16,720
about it okay now so

628
00:26:20,470 --> 00:26:18,799
today we have something

629
00:26:24,149 --> 00:26:20,480
very similar

630
00:26:24,950 --> 00:26:24,159
we do and it's not what you think

631
00:26:31,590 --> 00:26:24,960
i

632
00:26:34,950 --> 00:26:31,600
have been

633
00:26:37,350 --> 00:26:34,960
is too many too much

634
00:26:38,390 --> 00:26:37,360
trust putting in

635
00:26:39,350 --> 00:26:38,400
uh

636
00:26:40,870 --> 00:26:39,360
faith

637
00:26:43,430 --> 00:26:40,880
too quickly

638
00:26:46,390 --> 00:26:43,440

into what is actually going on

639

00:26:48,549 --> 00:26:46,400

and that that part makes me nervous

640

00:26:52,789 --> 00:26:48,559

the reason for that is i'm talking about

641

00:26:55,029 --> 00:26:52,799

the man putting your trust in the man

642

00:26:57,590 --> 00:26:55,039

right yeah nix just said

643

00:27:00,310 --> 00:26:57,600

what which faction of ufology is this

644

00:27:02,549 --> 00:27:00,320

storm in it this is everywhere

645

00:27:04,470 --> 00:27:02,559

and the reason why

646

00:27:06,390 --> 00:27:04,480

and and if you

647

00:27:08,549 --> 00:27:06,400

listen to what i'm trying to say here is

648

00:27:11,990 --> 00:27:08,559

that when you put trust in the man it's

649

00:27:13,909 --> 00:27:12,000

the very people that we should never

650

00:27:15,830 --> 00:27:13,919

trust

651
00:27:17,269 --> 00:27:15,840
never

652
00:27:19,750 --> 00:27:17,279
ever ever

653
00:27:22,950 --> 00:27:19,760
ever trust

654
00:27:25,350 --> 00:27:22,960
you don't trust the cia

655
00:27:26,470 --> 00:27:25,360
you don't trust the defense intelligence

656
00:27:30,789 --> 00:27:26,480
agency

657
00:27:31,750 --> 00:27:30,799
you don't trust the pentagon

658
00:27:33,110 --> 00:27:31,760
say

659
00:27:35,110 --> 00:27:33,120
what

660
00:27:39,269 --> 00:27:35,120
you don't do it

661
00:27:42,230 --> 00:27:39,279
all right but here's the trippy thing

662
00:27:43,909 --> 00:27:42,240
that's who's is is propping up

663
00:27:46,390 --> 00:27:43,919

ttsa

664

00:27:50,630 --> 00:27:46,400

and i have spoken to some people that i

665

00:27:54,230 --> 00:27:50,640

really admire right that have seriously

666

00:27:56,789 --> 00:27:54,240

drunk the kool-aid when it comes to ttsa

667

00:27:58,789 --> 00:27:56,799

it really trips me out and what i'm

668

00:28:02,789 --> 00:27:58,799

really worried about is that if this

669

00:28:05,430 --> 00:28:02,799

whole thing tips over and sinks

670

00:28:07,669 --> 00:28:05,440

where are we and are we going to recover

671

00:28:10,630 --> 00:28:07,679

from that will we recover this time is

672

00:28:13,350 --> 00:28:10,640

around as bad as the bill more thing was

673

00:28:15,430 --> 00:28:13,360

and it was really really really bad we

674

00:28:16,630 --> 00:28:15,440

managed to get our feet under us pretty

675

00:28:18,870 --> 00:28:16,640

quickly

676

00:28:20,870 --> 00:28:18,880

this could be a little different

677

00:28:22,230 --> 00:28:20,880

okay and i'm not really sure when you

678

00:28:25,269 --> 00:28:22,240

think about

679

00:28:28,310 --> 00:28:25,279

the the size of the media influence of

680

00:28:30,789 --> 00:28:28,320

ttsa you know the books in the tv series

681

00:28:32,870 --> 00:28:30,799

and you know probably a documentary is

682

00:28:35,590 --> 00:28:32,880

coming out and all that you know the

683

00:28:36,870 --> 00:28:35,600

influence of the media with ttsa but

684

00:28:41,590 --> 00:28:36,880

then again

685

00:28:44,789 --> 00:28:41,600

bill moore sold a lot of books

686

00:28:47,350 --> 00:28:44,799

and bill moore spoke at every single ufo

687

00:28:50,230 --> 00:28:47,360

conference on the schedule all year long

688

00:28:52,389 --> 00:28:50,240

for years so his influence and his

689

00:28:53,350 --> 00:28:52,399

effect on ufology was broad and it was

690

00:28:56,950 --> 00:28:53,360

heavy

691

00:28:59,190 --> 00:28:56,960

and we recovered from that so if tsa

692

00:29:02,389 --> 00:28:59,200

tips over and sinks the same people that

693

00:29:04,149 --> 00:29:02,399

had all that faith in bill moore uh and

694

00:29:05,510 --> 00:29:04,159

and managed to recover from that maybe

695

00:29:07,190 --> 00:29:05,520

the same thing will happen this time

696

00:29:09,430 --> 00:29:07,200

around i don't know

697

00:29:12,230 --> 00:29:09,440

i can't predict the future but i'm

698

00:29:14,630 --> 00:29:12,240

telling you i'm telling you this is

699

00:29:17,110 --> 00:29:14,640

gonna be uh just gonna come completely

700

00:29:18,789 --> 00:29:17,120

unraveled and with that i'm gonna get

701

00:29:21,909 --> 00:29:18,799

out of here our guest tonight is billy

702

00:29:24,070 --> 00:29:21,919

carson he's on deck tonight is week

703

00:29:27,430 --> 00:29:24,080

three of our four part series on the

704

00:29:28,789 --> 00:29:27,440

emerald tablets of thoth tonight it is

705

00:29:31,590 --> 00:29:28,799

time

706

00:29:33,110 --> 00:29:31,600

is an illusion

707

00:29:34,789 --> 00:29:33,120

it's faded black i'm yours jimmy church

708

00:29:37,750 --> 00:29:34,799

i'll be right back with tonight's guest

709

00:29:39,190 --> 00:29:37,760

mr billy carson forbidden knowledge

710

00:29:42,549 --> 00:29:39,200

right here on fade to black on the game

711

00:29:45,390 --> 00:29:42,559

changer network and kgra the planet i'll

712

00:30:15,510 --> 00:29:45,400

be right back stay with me

713

00:30:17,669 --> 00:30:15,520

[Music]

714

00:30:19,909 --> 00:30:17,679

this is nicole church daughter of you

715

00:30:20,830 --> 00:30:19,919

know who and you're listening to fade to

716

00:30:22,470 --> 00:30:20,840

black on

717

00:30:26,230 --> 00:30:22,480

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

718

00:30:32,710 --> 00:30:28,549

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

719

00:30:35,980 --> 00:30:35,220

fate to black will now pause for alien

720

00:30:45,029 --> 00:30:35,990

[Applause]

721

00:30:49,830 --> 00:30:47,190

when you take the beans from central

722

00:30:52,230 --> 00:30:49,840

america with dashes of indonesian and

723

00:30:55,350 --> 00:30:52,240

african mixed in and then roasted to the

724

00:30:57,909 --> 00:30:55,360

dark side of fade to black you create

725

00:31:00,870 --> 00:30:57,919

the ultimate brew of fringe

726

00:31:04,149 --> 00:31:00,880

introducing the fade to black blend from

727

00:31:06,950 --> 00:31:04,159

river moon coffee yes river moon's

728

00:31:09,750 --> 00:31:06,960

darkest customized roast was created for

729

00:31:12,310 --> 00:31:09,760

the love of fade to black

730

00:31:14,950 --> 00:31:12,320

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

731

00:31:18,549 --> 00:31:14,960

smoking the beans is in every sip of

732

00:31:19,909 --> 00:31:18,559

this full-bodied dark java i need my

733

00:31:22,470 --> 00:31:19,919

coffee doc

734

00:31:25,510 --> 00:31:22,480

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

735

00:31:27,990 --> 00:31:25,520

highlights just like the bunker leaning

736

00:31:30,630 --> 00:31:28,000

further into the darkness of the roast

737

00:31:33,310 --> 00:31:30,640

is fade to black blend from river moon

738

00:31:35,269 --> 00:31:33,320

coffee just click on the banner at

739

00:31:39,029 --> 00:31:35,279

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

740

00:31:40,149 --> 00:31:39,039

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

741

00:31:43,190 --> 00:31:40,159

today

742

00:31:44,950 --> 00:31:43,200

go back lee teppy

743

00:31:47,750 --> 00:31:44,960

this is jimmy church of fade to black

744

00:31:50,070 --> 00:31:47,760

and you can get our podcast for just two

745

00:31:53,470 --> 00:31:50,080

dollars per month all you have to do is

746

00:31:55,909 --> 00:31:53,480

click on the podcast banner over at

747

00:31:57,509 --> 00:31:55,919

jimmychurchradio.com hey folks guess

748

00:32:00,149 --> 00:31:57,519

what the number one phrase that life

749

00:32:03,350 --> 00:32:00,159

change t receives by email you ready we

750

00:32:06,149 --> 00:32:03,360

love this tea we love this tea time

751
00:32:08,230 --> 00:32:06,159
after time week after week we love this

752
00:32:11,029 --> 00:32:08,240
tea life change tea gives you more

753
00:32:13,669 --> 00:32:11,039
energy a beautiful cleansing and

754
00:32:15,590 --> 00:32:13,679
fulfills its slogan perfectly the tea

755
00:32:17,470 --> 00:32:15,600
that makes you go so if you want to be

756
00:32:20,310 --> 00:32:17,480
on your health game log on to

757
00:32:22,549 --> 00:32:20,320
getthet.com and order life change super

758
00:32:24,789 --> 00:32:22,559
strength tea packages come in a one

759
00:32:27,350 --> 00:32:24,799
month supply and when you brew this

760
00:32:29,350 --> 00:32:27,360
stuff wait until you see the results

761
00:32:31,830 --> 00:32:29,360
aren't we all about the results and with

762
00:32:33,590 --> 00:32:31,840
a lot of people's health struggling we

763
00:32:36,470 --> 00:32:33,600

can use a little bit of help doctors

764

00:32:37,430 --> 00:32:36,480

will tell you disease starts in the gut

765

00:32:40,470 --> 00:32:37,440

so

766

00:32:44,389 --> 00:32:40,480

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

767

00:32:48,230 --> 00:32:44,399

tea.com be our next email saying i love

768

00:32:51,430 --> 00:32:48,240

this tea i mean i love this tea get the

769

00:32:53,190 --> 00:32:51,440

tea at get the tea.com helping america

770

00:32:58,230 --> 00:32:53,200

one tea bag at a time

771

00:33:02,070 --> 00:33:00,630

fade to black

772

00:33:04,710 --> 00:33:02,080

is not

773

00:33:07,710 --> 00:33:04,720

your father's radio show

774

00:33:09,269 --> 00:33:07,720

on the game changer radio network and

775

00:33:13,110 --> 00:33:09,279

kgra

776

00:33:18,070 --> 00:33:15,269

do you want to lose weight but have no

777

00:33:19,990 --> 00:33:18,080

idea where to begin the fast start diet

778

00:33:22,389 --> 00:33:20,000

a three-day weight loss plan is the

779

00:33:24,470 --> 00:33:22,399

answer three days of nutritionally

780

00:33:27,350 --> 00:33:24,480

balanced calorie restricted meals

781

00:33:30,070 --> 00:33:27,360

delivered right to your door no shopping

782

00:33:32,549 --> 00:33:30,080

no measuring and no cooking everything

783

00:33:34,149 --> 00:33:32,559

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

784

00:33:36,389 --> 00:33:34,159

home or on the go

785

00:33:38,389 --> 00:33:36,399

the fast start diet has all the amazing

786

00:33:40,710 --> 00:33:38,399

benefits of intermittent fasting without

787

00:33:42,470 --> 00:33:40,720

starving we've helped thousands of

788

00:33:43,909 --> 00:33:42,480

people who have struggled to reach their

789

00:33:46,070 --> 00:33:43,919

weight loss goals

790

00:33:48,630 --> 00:33:46,080

isn't it time we helped you with the

791

00:33:51,350 --> 00:33:48,640

fast start diet you'll lose weight and

792

00:33:52,750 --> 00:33:51,360

feel great fine fast start diet on

793

00:33:55,029 --> 00:33:52,760

amazon or go to

794

00:33:58,149 --> 00:33:55,039

faststartdiet.com and use promo code

795

00:34:00,630 --> 00:33:58,159

talk to get 10 off your first box and as

796

00:34:03,110 --> 00:34:00,640

a special bonus fast start will include

797

00:34:05,669 --> 00:34:03,120

their number one rated lipo 3 appetite

798

00:34:07,750 --> 00:34:05,679

suppressant spray free with your order

799

00:34:10,629 --> 00:34:07,760

this is jimmy church and whatever your

800

00:34:13,669 --> 00:34:10,639

diet plans are do what i did go to

801
00:34:23,829 --> 00:34:15,669
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

802
00:34:33,410 --> 00:34:25,899
radio

803
00:34:33,420 --> 00:34:39,750
[Music]

804
00:34:44,950 --> 00:34:41,750
all right welcome back fade to black i'm

805
00:34:51,109 --> 00:34:47,109
tonight billy carson

806
00:34:53,909 --> 00:34:51,119
it's part three of our four-part series

807
00:34:55,190 --> 00:34:53,919
i'm sorry tomorrow night adam curry is

808
00:34:58,150 --> 00:34:55,200
here

809
00:35:00,069 --> 00:34:58,160
wednesday night mj banayas

810
00:35:02,310 --> 00:35:00,079
thursday night's another fader nights

811
00:35:03,990 --> 00:35:02,320
open lines all night long tonight it's

812
00:35:05,589 --> 00:35:04,000
billy

813
00:35:08,390 --> 00:35:05,599

this is part three of our four-part

814

00:35:10,470 --> 00:35:08,400

series on the emerald tablets of thoth

815

00:35:13,430 --> 00:35:10,480

we're we've been broadcasting this over

816

00:35:16,710 --> 00:35:13,440

the last three consecutive weeks

817

00:35:18,069 --> 00:35:16,720

next week will be our last week it'll be

818

00:35:20,150 --> 00:35:18,079

part four

819

00:35:22,470 --> 00:35:20,160

which is the emerald tablets and the

820

00:35:25,349 --> 00:35:22,480

fractal holographic universe tonight

821

00:35:26,870 --> 00:35:25,359

it's time is an illusion billy is the

822

00:35:28,790 --> 00:35:26,880

founder of forbidden knowledge the

823

00:35:31,270 --> 00:35:28,800

author of the compendium of the emerald

824

00:35:35,030 --> 00:35:31,280

tablets and the expert host on deep

825

00:35:37,030 --> 00:35:35,040

space it's a new original series on gaia

826

00:35:38,870 --> 00:35:37,040

his forbidden knowledge has over 2

827

00:35:40,550 --> 00:35:38,880

million followers and subscribers

828

00:35:43,910 --> 00:35:40,560

throughout social media

829

00:35:46,069 --> 00:35:43,920

and he is also the ceo of first class

830

00:35:47,109 --> 00:35:46,079

space agency based in fort lauderdale

831

00:35:49,589 --> 00:35:47,119

florida

832

00:35:51,670 --> 00:35:49,599

and he is also the founder of pantheon

833

00:35:54,550 --> 00:35:51,680

elite records a contributor to thrive

834

00:35:56,390 --> 00:35:54,560

global and as a registered international

835

00:35:58,550 --> 00:35:56,400

journalist i would like to welcome back

836

00:36:01,109 --> 00:35:58,560

to fade to black billy carson oh billy

837

00:36:03,670 --> 00:36:01,119

billy billy how you doing man

838

00:36:05,510 --> 00:36:03,680

i'm doing fantastic jimmy what is

839

00:36:08,710 --> 00:36:05,520

cracking man

840

00:36:11,829 --> 00:36:08,720

oh man what a amazing amazing day

841

00:36:14,710 --> 00:36:11,839

a lot of great things going on a lot of

842

00:36:17,910 --> 00:36:14,720

huge interest in the space agency

843

00:36:20,710 --> 00:36:17,920

and some funding coming in to start to

844

00:36:22,470 --> 00:36:20,720

fund some of these uh perpetual motion

845

00:36:24,470 --> 00:36:22,480

generators that we're looking to develop

846

00:36:26,870 --> 00:36:24,480

and build as well as the alternative

847

00:36:28,710 --> 00:36:26,880

propulsion

848

00:36:30,870 --> 00:36:28,720

systems that we're looking to develop as

849

00:36:33,349 --> 00:36:30,880

well so to take it off of paper

850

00:36:35,670 --> 00:36:33,359

and get it to a small scale and then

851
00:36:37,190 --> 00:36:35,680
work on ramping up so i'm really excited

852
00:36:39,270 --> 00:36:37,200
yeah let's let's talk about that a

853
00:36:42,390 --> 00:36:39,280
little bit i saw your posting earlier

854
00:36:44,870 --> 00:36:42,400
tell us about uh what's going on

855
00:36:48,150 --> 00:36:44,880
well the first class space agency is a

856
00:36:50,230 --> 00:36:48,160
space agency that i started in 2014

857
00:36:52,870 --> 00:36:50,240
and we don't have launch capability what

858
00:36:55,430 --> 00:36:52,880
we're doing is research and development

859
00:36:57,990 --> 00:36:55,440
into these perpetual motion devices and

860
00:36:59,750 --> 00:36:58,000
free energy devices that can literally

861
00:37:01,910 --> 00:36:59,760
uh give you the ability whether if

862
00:37:03,670 --> 00:37:01,920
you're going into space to generate uh

863
00:37:06,470 --> 00:37:03,680

self-circulating power

864

00:37:08,069 --> 00:37:06,480

uh or if you're now of course a citizen

865

00:37:10,710 --> 00:37:08,079

of the planet in the third world country

866

00:37:12,710 --> 00:37:10,720

or in an area that's rural uh you can

867

00:37:14,310 --> 00:37:12,720

connect one of these uh generators to

868

00:37:16,230 --> 00:37:14,320

wherever you are and without having to

869

00:37:19,030 --> 00:37:16,240

use any gas or oil

870

00:37:20,950 --> 00:37:19,040

uh you can actually power your your

871

00:37:22,950 --> 00:37:20,960

small house

872

00:37:24,950 --> 00:37:22,960

charge up your laptop your cell phones

873

00:37:26,630 --> 00:37:24,960

right now we have it where it can charge

874

00:37:28,710 --> 00:37:26,640

up a you know turn on a light bulb

875

00:37:30,390 --> 00:37:28,720

charge a cell phone that's as powerful

876

00:37:32,390 --> 00:37:30,400

as we can get it right now but now with

877

00:37:33,990 --> 00:37:32,400

the funding that's going to be coming in

878

00:37:36,870 --> 00:37:34,000

this injection of funding i'll be able

879

00:37:38,790 --> 00:37:36,880

to uh get some really key top engineers

880

00:37:40,710 --> 00:37:38,800

and we're gonna develop this thing and

881

00:37:41,750 --> 00:37:40,720

and uh put some more gears and torque

882

00:37:44,310 --> 00:37:41,760

into it

883

00:37:47,030 --> 00:37:44,320

and really uh get it ready to power

884

00:37:50,150 --> 00:37:47,040

small houses which is gonna be huge now

885

00:37:52,870 --> 00:37:50,160

uh you know the u.s patent office uh

886

00:37:53,990 --> 00:37:52,880

really poo poos on perpetual motion

887

00:37:55,750 --> 00:37:54,000

machines

888

00:37:59,990 --> 00:37:55,760

right that's it yeah

889

00:38:04,310 --> 00:38:02,790

how are you approaching this

890

00:38:05,430 --> 00:38:04,320

yeah it's uh very interesting we have

891

00:38:06,710 --> 00:38:05,440

some connections with some other

892

00:38:08,470 --> 00:38:06,720

countries right now we're dealing with

893

00:38:11,109 --> 00:38:08,480

seven different countries

894

00:38:13,349 --> 00:38:11,119

uh so it's probably uh going to start

895

00:38:16,150 --> 00:38:13,359

out there and work its way in

896

00:38:18,870 --> 00:38:16,160

uh but also there are some available

897

00:38:20,230 --> 00:38:18,880

government contracts for the uh i don't

898

00:38:21,430 --> 00:38:20,240

like to call them zero point energy but

899

00:38:22,710 --> 00:38:21,440

that's the term that everybody really

900

00:38:25,670 --> 00:38:22,720

recognizes

901
00:38:28,710 --> 00:38:25,680
uh it's really almost like a um

902
00:38:30,870 --> 00:38:28,720
a device that uses wafers to uh

903
00:38:31,750 --> 00:38:30,880
to basically absorb

904
00:38:35,670 --> 00:38:31,760
the

905
00:38:37,750 --> 00:38:35,680
converts it through this process a

906
00:38:40,630 --> 00:38:37,760
chemical process which i can't name

907
00:38:44,069 --> 00:38:40,640
internally to to create electricity

908
00:38:47,510 --> 00:38:44,079
uh so those type of generators or power

909
00:38:49,829 --> 00:38:47,520
sources are definitely uh welcomed here

910
00:38:52,310 --> 00:38:49,839
and uh i've already been looked at many

911
00:38:53,990 --> 00:38:52,320
times and have value some have different

912
00:38:55,829 --> 00:38:54,000
versions of that have patents already

913
00:38:59,829 --> 00:38:55,839

that have been established well that

914

00:39:03,030 --> 00:38:59,839

okay so it's not a perpetual

915

00:39:04,870 --> 00:39:03,040

motion energy machine then

916

00:39:06,710 --> 00:39:04,880

there's two one is perpetual motion and

917

00:39:09,430 --> 00:39:06,720

one is working off of a chemical

918

00:39:11,510 --> 00:39:09,440

interface right so yeah the perpetual

919

00:39:14,470 --> 00:39:11,520

motion runs off of uh very powerful

920

00:39:17,270 --> 00:39:14,480

magnets right and the the other one runs

921

00:39:19,270 --> 00:39:17,280

off of uh um basically a mixture of

922

00:39:21,510 --> 00:39:19,280

different chemicals and gases directly

923

00:39:24,150 --> 00:39:21,520

out of the atmosphere okay okay well

924

00:39:27,510 --> 00:39:24,160

that's exciting stuff and

925

00:39:28,950 --> 00:39:27,520

uh the the if there was more effort you

926

00:39:31,589 --> 00:39:28,960

know with uh

927

00:39:34,870 --> 00:39:31,599

with those that not only uh have the

928

00:39:37,190 --> 00:39:34,880

money but that are have the ability to

929

00:39:38,630 --> 00:39:37,200

to change the world and what's going on

930

00:39:42,150 --> 00:39:38,640

with you know half of the world's

931

00:39:44,950 --> 00:39:42,160

population lives uh at poverty or below

932

00:39:47,589 --> 00:39:44,960

and if there was just a small amount of

933

00:39:49,750 --> 00:39:47,599

focus in that area uh everything could

934

00:39:50,710 --> 00:39:49,760

be fixed and taken care of and for some

935

00:39:52,230 --> 00:39:50,720

reason

936

00:39:53,750 --> 00:39:52,240

nobody cares

937

00:39:56,870 --> 00:39:53,760

you know

938

00:39:57,829 --> 00:39:56,880

care

939

00:39:59,750 --> 00:39:57,839

but

940

00:40:02,230 --> 00:39:59,760

i don't you know i don't have a spare

941

00:40:03,270 --> 00:40:02,240

bill you know a spare billion lying

942

00:40:05,829 --> 00:40:03,280

around

943

00:40:08,550 --> 00:40:05,839

but but you know what those that do

944

00:40:10,710 --> 00:40:08,560

don't care it's really really strange i

945

00:40:12,950 --> 00:40:10,720

i don't understand it i really don't

946

00:40:14,790 --> 00:40:12,960

yeah well congratulations on that and

947

00:40:16,950 --> 00:40:14,800

let's let's hope uh

948

00:40:19,109 --> 00:40:16,960

uh for the best on this and and you know

949

00:40:21,030 --> 00:40:19,119

that we you you've got our support and

950

00:40:21,910 --> 00:40:21,040

of course uh with this community too as

951
00:40:24,630 --> 00:40:21,920
well

952
00:40:26,630 --> 00:40:24,640
so here we go we're kicking off this is

953
00:40:29,910 --> 00:40:26,640
a week number three

954
00:40:31,510 --> 00:40:29,920
of the emerald tablets of uh thoth

955
00:40:33,510 --> 00:40:31,520
series that we've been doing here and

956
00:40:36,550 --> 00:40:33,520
i'm very excited about tonight

957
00:40:38,630 --> 00:40:36,560
and which uh a month ago when we started

958
00:40:41,190 --> 00:40:38,640
to lay all of this stuff out

959
00:40:45,349 --> 00:40:41,200
tonight was one of the nights i was uh

960
00:40:47,990 --> 00:40:45,359
really anticipating and you know time

961
00:40:50,310 --> 00:40:48,000
time in any aspect is is one of the most

962
00:40:52,310 --> 00:40:50,320
fascinating things that we can talk

963
00:40:53,670 --> 00:40:52,320

about everything comes into play when we

964

00:40:55,510 --> 00:40:53,680

talk about time

965

00:40:58,470 --> 00:40:55,520

so that's what we're going to discuss

966

00:41:01,670 --> 00:40:58,480

tonight before we got started let's do a

967

00:41:04,390 --> 00:41:01,680

little emerald tablets of thoth uh

968

00:41:06,790 --> 00:41:04,400

primer for everybody uh what are the

969

00:41:11,910 --> 00:41:06,800

emerald tablets

970

00:41:14,150 --> 00:41:11,920

a group of tablets that were written by

971

00:41:17,270 --> 00:41:14,160

thoth the atlantean it was an atlantean

972

00:41:19,430 --> 00:41:17,280

priest kings what they called him

973

00:41:21,990 --> 00:41:19,440

that ruled over the ancient land of kim

974

00:41:23,109 --> 00:41:22,000

for about 14 000 years in a very distant

975

00:41:26,710 --> 00:41:23,119

past

976

00:41:27,430 --> 00:41:26,720

and uh before he left to wherever he

977

00:41:30,150 --> 00:41:27,440

went

978

00:41:32,870 --> 00:41:30,160

he left these emerald tablets with this

979

00:41:35,750 --> 00:41:32,880

writing on them and this rioting dates

980

00:41:38,069 --> 00:41:35,760

back to around 36 000 years

981

00:41:40,150 --> 00:41:38,079

and in this writing as you read it you

982

00:41:42,550 --> 00:41:40,160

begin to realize that the majority of

983

00:41:44,230 --> 00:41:42,560

your religions of the world have copied

984

00:41:46,550 --> 00:41:44,240

a lot of the information directly out of

985

00:41:49,430 --> 00:41:46,560

these tablets and utilize it in their

986

00:41:51,829 --> 00:41:49,440

own religious text and context

987

00:41:54,069 --> 00:41:51,839

and not only not only them but other

988

00:41:57,190 --> 00:41:54,079

very famous people have taken it

989

00:41:59,510 --> 00:41:57,200

uh very famous authors sir

990

00:42:01,510 --> 00:41:59,520

roger bacon d'orial

991

00:42:03,270 --> 00:42:01,520

um you know

992

00:42:05,190 --> 00:42:03,280

the queen of sheba

993

00:42:08,630 --> 00:42:05,200

uh isaac newton

994

00:42:10,150 --> 00:42:08,640

um st thomas aquinas there's just a huge

995

00:42:12,870 --> 00:42:10,160

list of people that have come across

996

00:42:14,390 --> 00:42:12,880

these tablets over over the

997

00:42:15,829 --> 00:42:14,400

last few hundred years

998

00:42:17,750 --> 00:42:15,839

that have had a chance to take a look at

999

00:42:19,510 --> 00:42:17,760

and decipher them and even inspired them

1000

00:42:21,829 --> 00:42:19,520

to write their own books

1001
00:42:24,390 --> 00:42:21,839
based on the emerald tavis as well so

1002
00:42:26,230 --> 00:42:24,400
these are some very very deep esoteric

1003
00:42:27,990 --> 00:42:26,240
writings that also incorporate

1004
00:42:29,430 --> 00:42:28,000
metaphysics quantum physics quantum

1005
00:42:30,950 --> 00:42:29,440
mechanics

1006
00:42:33,349 --> 00:42:30,960
and also

1007
00:42:35,589 --> 00:42:33,359
just an overall teaching of life and how

1008
00:42:37,270 --> 00:42:35,599
to ascend to higher dimensions of

1009
00:42:40,230 --> 00:42:37,280
thought and consciousness

1010
00:42:42,309 --> 00:42:40,240
and uh i highly recommend this reading

1011
00:42:44,309 --> 00:42:42,319
for every every single person on this

1012
00:42:46,069 --> 00:42:44,319
planet because if everybody follow

1013
00:42:47,829 --> 00:42:46,079

what's in these tablets this world would

1014

00:42:50,710 --> 00:42:47,839

be a totally different place yeah i

1015

00:42:53,030 --> 00:42:50,720

totally agree with you um and

1016

00:42:55,109 --> 00:42:53,040

uh the

1017

00:42:58,790 --> 00:42:55,119

the the interpretation and the

1018

00:43:02,630 --> 00:42:58,800

translation of of the tablets uh and

1019

00:43:04,630 --> 00:43:02,640

what one has extrapolated from these

1020

00:43:05,670 --> 00:43:04,640

tablets over the past

1021

00:43:08,230 --> 00:43:05,680

um

1022

00:43:10,470 --> 00:43:08,240

it's it's it's been varied

1023

00:43:13,109 --> 00:43:10,480

right not everybody reads it the same

1024

00:43:15,750 --> 00:43:13,119

way and interprets it the same way

1025

00:43:18,390 --> 00:43:15,760

and to get into uh

1026

00:43:20,950 --> 00:43:18,400

these the you know time

1027

00:43:24,069 --> 00:43:20,960

time travel time timing is is an

1028

00:43:26,790 --> 00:43:24,079

illusion uh you've got uh a complete

1029

00:43:28,870 --> 00:43:26,800

chapter in here it's called the key of

1030

00:43:31,829 --> 00:43:28,880

uh the key of time i'm holding it up for

1031

00:43:33,990 --> 00:43:31,839

the camera right there where this is uh

1032

00:43:36,630 --> 00:43:34,000

and you start off with

1033

00:43:38,550 --> 00:43:36,640

uh what was written on this particular

1034

00:43:42,710 --> 00:43:38,560

tablet about time

1035

00:43:46,470 --> 00:43:42,720

um why didn't others uh pick up on the

1036

00:43:47,990 --> 00:43:46,480

time element from the emerald tablets

1037

00:43:49,910 --> 00:43:48,000

you know it's a very good question it's

1038

00:43:51,430 --> 00:43:49,920

kind of like um

1039

00:43:53,510 --> 00:43:51,440

the tablets

1040

00:43:55,750 --> 00:43:53,520

they they synchronize with you on a

1041

00:43:58,470 --> 00:43:55,760

frequency that you're vibrating at

1042

00:44:01,270 --> 00:43:58,480

and what your interests are

1043

00:44:03,190 --> 00:44:01,280

so some people may be more interested in

1044

00:44:04,870 --> 00:44:03,200

the astral projection aspect some people

1045

00:44:07,030 --> 00:44:04,880

may be more interested in some of the

1046

00:44:08,390 --> 00:44:07,040

more technical aspect of the tablet some

1047

00:44:09,670 --> 00:44:08,400

people may be more interested in the

1048

00:44:12,390 --> 00:44:09,680

alchemy

1049

00:44:15,190 --> 00:44:12,400

that has been in embedded in the tablets

1050

00:44:18,230 --> 00:44:15,200

and some of the secret esoteric messages

1051
00:44:20,550 --> 00:44:18,240
um because of me doing the forbidden

1052
00:44:22,309 --> 00:44:20,560
knowledge and my you know how i got so

1053
00:44:24,230 --> 00:44:22,319
big was the fact that i've covered so

1054
00:44:26,470 --> 00:44:24,240
many different topics

1055
00:44:29,030 --> 00:44:26,480
so so many broad topics that a lot of

1056
00:44:30,870 --> 00:44:29,040
people have come to me to to read my

1057
00:44:33,430 --> 00:44:30,880
content and check out my stuff because

1058
00:44:35,270 --> 00:44:33,440
it's not just focus on one area

1059
00:44:37,109 --> 00:44:35,280
whereas some of the people that may have

1060
00:44:40,069 --> 00:44:37,119
gone through this before may have been

1061
00:44:41,670 --> 00:44:40,079
more focused on one particular aspect

1062
00:44:43,750 --> 00:44:41,680
you know but i i've been

1063
00:44:46,150 --> 00:44:43,760

trained myself to open myself up to all

1064

00:44:47,990 --> 00:44:46,160

different areas and topics of interest

1065

00:44:49,430 --> 00:44:48,000

for many different types of people inc

1066

00:44:51,030 --> 00:44:49,440

including different races and everything

1067

00:44:52,390 --> 00:44:51,040

else and i think that's one of the

1068

00:44:53,910 --> 00:44:52,400

reasons why i have become so popular

1069

00:44:55,270 --> 00:44:53,920

with what i've put online and that may

1070

00:44:57,349 --> 00:44:55,280

be the reason why

1071

00:44:59,510 --> 00:44:57,359

um you know maybe i'm vibrating on the

1072

00:45:00,950 --> 00:44:59,520

frequency where i was able to see this

1073

00:45:02,710 --> 00:45:00,960

and kind of uh

1074

00:45:05,270 --> 00:45:02,720

grasp it a little bit

1075

00:45:08,630 --> 00:45:05,280

now okay so

1076

00:45:11,109 --> 00:45:08,640

let's discuss time then

1077

00:45:13,030 --> 00:45:11,119

uh let's let's let's get straight to it

1078

00:45:14,950 --> 00:45:13,040

uh there are many

1079

00:45:17,030 --> 00:45:14,960

i i've listened to

1080

00:45:18,710 --> 00:45:17,040

so many scientists and physicists and

1081

00:45:21,190 --> 00:45:18,720

philosophers

1082

00:45:24,309 --> 00:45:21,200

uh discuss time

1083

00:45:27,750 --> 00:45:24,319

and it is a it's a tough subject it's

1084

00:45:29,990 --> 00:45:27,760

that yeah so what time actually is

1085

00:45:30,950 --> 00:45:30,000

depending on who you ask you're going to

1086

00:45:32,950 --> 00:45:30,960

get a

1087

00:45:35,270 --> 00:45:32,960

michio kaku's tried

1088

00:45:36,790 --> 00:45:35,280

neil degrasse stephen hawking and

1089

00:45:40,230 --> 00:45:36,800

einstein

1090

00:45:42,790 --> 00:45:40,240

uh have all tried to figure out uh a

1091

00:45:44,150 --> 00:45:42,800

clear definition of time and it's very

1092

00:45:45,670 --> 00:45:44,160

very tough

1093

00:45:50,710 --> 00:45:45,680

um so

1094

00:45:52,950 --> 00:45:50,720

let's start there uh billy what is time

1095

00:45:54,309 --> 00:45:52,960

time literally for us in the third

1096

00:45:57,910 --> 00:45:54,319

dimension

1097

00:46:00,950 --> 00:45:57,920

is a pathway that we use to guide

1098

00:46:02,710 --> 00:46:00,960

ourselves towards the future so we can't

1099

00:46:03,990 --> 00:46:02,720

we can remember the past but we can't

1100

00:46:05,270 --> 00:46:04,000

remember the future in the third

1101

00:46:06,950 --> 00:46:05,280

dimension

1102

00:46:08,710 --> 00:46:06,960

only in the third second and first

1103

00:46:10,390 --> 00:46:08,720

dimension this is where the first second

1104

00:46:12,710 --> 00:46:10,400

and third dimension of where

1105

00:46:15,109 --> 00:46:12,720

uh time is actually required to offer

1106

00:46:17,430 --> 00:46:15,119

structure to reduce some of the entropy

1107

00:46:20,069 --> 00:46:17,440

that's going on in this realm and to

1108

00:46:22,710 --> 00:46:20,079

give us a clear path

1109

00:46:25,190 --> 00:46:22,720

so basically it's a it's a literally

1110

00:46:26,470 --> 00:46:25,200

like a a planck unit after planck unit

1111

00:46:27,910 --> 00:46:26,480

which is the smallest measurement of

1112

00:46:29,990 --> 00:46:27,920

time you can literally have in the third

1113

00:46:33,109 --> 00:46:30,000

dimension that we know of a planck unit

1114

00:46:35,510 --> 00:46:33,119

of the planck unit of of moments that

1115

00:46:38,470 --> 00:46:35,520

literally allow us to progress what we

1116

00:46:41,349 --> 00:46:38,480

call forward towards the era of time

1117

00:46:44,470 --> 00:46:41,359

to where we then after we pass a certain

1118

00:46:46,630 --> 00:46:44,480

point we now have a memory of the past

1119

00:46:48,230 --> 00:46:46,640

and um it you know it's

1120

00:46:50,470 --> 00:46:48,240

this is the simplest way that i can

1121

00:46:52,390 --> 00:46:50,480

really explain what this arrow of time

1122

00:46:54,150 --> 00:46:52,400

is in the third dimension because

1123

00:46:56,950 --> 00:46:54,160

outside of the third dimension there is

1124

00:46:59,270 --> 00:46:56,960

no error of time if you transcend to the

1125

00:47:01,510 --> 00:46:59,280

fourth dimension or higher you'll be

1126
00:47:03,670 --> 00:47:01,520
able to see the past present and future

1127
00:47:05,109 --> 00:47:03,680
happening all at once

1128
00:47:06,870 --> 00:47:05,119
and this is something that thoth was

1129
00:47:08,470 --> 00:47:06,880
able to do in the emerald tablets he was

1130
00:47:12,069 --> 00:47:08,480
able to

1131
00:47:14,630 --> 00:47:12,079
witness uh uh the seven lords open up a

1132
00:47:16,309 --> 00:47:14,640
gateway with this chant this portal and

1133
00:47:18,069 --> 00:47:16,319
through that poorly saw a great cycle

1134
00:47:20,790 --> 00:47:18,079
and he was able to see the past present

1135
00:47:22,790 --> 00:47:20,800
and the future so it proves that time

1136
00:47:24,230 --> 00:47:22,800
really is an illusion but it's an

1137
00:47:27,750 --> 00:47:24,240
illusion that's needed in the third

1138
00:47:29,589 --> 00:47:27,760

dimension to give us a track and a path

1139

00:47:32,630 --> 00:47:29,599

and guide us on our way because in this

1140

00:47:34,790 --> 00:47:32,640

dimension time is actually required it's

1141

00:47:36,710 --> 00:47:34,800

a stationary thing it doesn't move but

1142

00:47:38,710 --> 00:47:36,720

we move through it

1143

00:47:40,790 --> 00:47:38,720

so it's really an amazing thing that

1144

00:47:41,829 --> 00:47:40,800

it's there and and it's been set up and

1145

00:47:43,589 --> 00:47:41,839

structured

1146

00:47:44,710 --> 00:47:43,599

to allow us to move from moment to

1147

00:47:47,750 --> 00:47:44,720

moment

1148

00:47:48,790 --> 00:47:47,760

well if we didn't have a way to measure

1149

00:47:54,150 --> 00:47:48,800

time

1150

00:47:56,630 --> 00:47:54,160

keeping device

1151
00:47:57,670 --> 00:47:56,640
we wouldn't know how much time has

1152
00:47:58,950 --> 00:47:57,680
actually

1153
00:48:02,230 --> 00:47:58,960
passed

1154
00:48:04,230 --> 00:48:02,240
in that time you know an hour to one

1155
00:48:07,349 --> 00:48:04,240
person if they didn't have a watch or a

1156
00:48:09,910 --> 00:48:07,359
way to observe it uh an hour to one

1157
00:48:12,870 --> 00:48:09,920
person is different to somebody else and

1158
00:48:15,270 --> 00:48:12,880
to one person an hour would seem to take

1159
00:48:17,109 --> 00:48:15,280
forever and then there are other times

1160
00:48:20,550 --> 00:48:17,119
when an hour

1161
00:48:23,349 --> 00:48:20,560
goes by in like what seems like minutes

1162
00:48:25,349 --> 00:48:23,359
and so it's it's it's it's completely

1163
00:48:27,990 --> 00:48:25,359

relative and if we didn't have a way to

1164

00:48:30,870 --> 00:48:28,000

measure it we wouldn't know how much has

1165

00:48:32,549 --> 00:48:30,880

has has passed us

1166

00:48:34,950 --> 00:48:32,559

that's true and time is very relative as

1167

00:48:36,870 --> 00:48:34,960

you said so basically what happens is

1168

00:48:38,309 --> 00:48:36,880

everybody's clock ticks at a very

1169

00:48:40,549 --> 00:48:38,319

different pace

1170

00:48:42,710 --> 00:48:40,559

even though it's a very very minut

1171

00:48:44,790 --> 00:48:42,720

difference there's a difference pace so

1172

00:48:46,870 --> 00:48:44,800

in other words a person on the ground

1173

00:48:47,750 --> 00:48:46,880

walking their clock is ticking at a

1174

00:48:49,349 --> 00:48:47,760

different

1175

00:48:51,990 --> 00:48:49,359

speed than the person that's in an

1176

00:48:53,589 --> 00:48:52,000

airplane flying at 400 miles an hour

1177

00:48:55,270 --> 00:48:53,599

right and their clock is ticking

1178

00:48:57,510 --> 00:48:55,280

differently somebody's in a rocket ship

1179

00:49:00,309 --> 00:48:57,520

going blasting off to go to the moon or

1180

00:49:02,230 --> 00:49:00,319

go to orbit or going to space that you

1181

00:49:04,549 --> 00:49:02,240

know so when the astronauts return from

1182

00:49:07,030 --> 00:49:04,559

the space station their clocks are a few

1183

00:49:08,230 --> 00:49:07,040

nanoseconds behind hours proving that

1184

00:49:10,470 --> 00:49:08,240

they've actually

1185

00:49:12,790 --> 00:49:10,480

uh are a few nanoseconds younger than

1186

00:49:15,109 --> 00:49:12,800

younger than when they left so you know

1187

00:49:16,470 --> 00:49:15,119

or their counterparts so basically time

1188

00:49:18,950 --> 00:49:16,480

is moving relative

1189

00:49:21,270 --> 00:49:18,960

uh to the person that's experiencing it

1190

00:49:24,230 --> 00:49:21,280

and the faster you move in time

1191

00:49:26,230 --> 00:49:24,240

it's weird because the slower time ticks

1192

00:49:28,950 --> 00:49:26,240

you know so it's got all these different

1193

00:49:31,990 --> 00:49:28,960

weird relativity aspects to it

1194

00:49:33,430 --> 00:49:32,000

uh there's not just a straight okay my

1195

00:49:35,030 --> 00:49:33,440

watch set to this might watch us you're

1196

00:49:36,950 --> 00:49:35,040

watching set today and we meet here yeah

1197

00:49:38,069 --> 00:49:36,960

we kind of meet at the same time but

1198

00:49:41,910 --> 00:49:38,079

there's still

1199

00:49:44,870 --> 00:49:41,920

micro nanoseconds or plunk units off

1200

00:49:47,030 --> 00:49:44,880

you know in um versus being exactly the

1201
00:49:48,870 --> 00:49:47,040
same based on what route we took to get

1202
00:49:51,589 --> 00:49:48,880
to that point

1203
00:49:54,630 --> 00:49:51,599
well and up until

1204
00:49:59,910 --> 00:49:54,640
pretty much up until einstein

1205
00:50:03,829 --> 00:49:59,920
uh the thought was the accepted thought

1206
00:50:06,069 --> 00:50:03,839
was that time was the same everywhere

1207
00:50:09,910 --> 00:50:06,079
you go in the universe

1208
00:50:11,349 --> 00:50:09,920
in the milky way here on earth that time

1209
00:50:13,829 --> 00:50:11,359
was the same

1210
00:50:16,309 --> 00:50:13,839
and now as it turns out

1211
00:50:17,589 --> 00:50:16,319
nothing could be further from the truth

1212
00:50:19,990 --> 00:50:17,599
on that

1213
00:50:21,750 --> 00:50:20,000

and that time is different everywhere

1214

00:50:22,870 --> 00:50:21,760

you go i mean it's

1215

00:50:25,829 --> 00:50:22,880

it's uh

1216

00:50:28,069 --> 00:50:25,839

it's a very very strange thing and even

1217

00:50:29,109 --> 00:50:28,079

even understanding that

1218

00:50:30,870 --> 00:50:29,119

right

1219

00:50:33,349 --> 00:50:30,880

we don't understand we don't understand

1220

00:50:35,109 --> 00:50:33,359

why it slows down we don't understand

1221

00:50:36,710 --> 00:50:35,119

why in some instances it could

1222

00:50:39,589 --> 00:50:36,720

completely stop

1223

00:50:40,549 --> 00:50:39,599

we don't understand uh certainly if you

1224

00:50:42,870 --> 00:50:40,559

are

1225

00:50:44,549 --> 00:50:42,880

traveling

1226
00:50:50,309 --> 00:50:44,559
at the speed of light

1227
00:50:51,829 --> 00:50:50,319
is standing still it stops

1228
00:50:54,870 --> 00:50:51,839
but if you go

1229
00:50:56,790 --> 00:50:54,880
over the speed of light now you are

1230
00:50:59,430 --> 00:50:56,800
traveling backwards

1231
00:51:00,309 --> 00:50:59,440
and and you would actually

1232
00:51:06,309 --> 00:51:00,319
be

1233
00:51:08,390 --> 00:51:06,319
now that gets a little bit that gets a

1234
00:51:11,430 --> 00:51:08,400
little bit confusing for most people

1235
00:51:13,109 --> 00:51:11,440
because it doesn't make any sense

1236
00:51:14,710 --> 00:51:13,119
right yeah it's it it

1237
00:51:16,470 --> 00:51:14,720
simply doesn't

1238
00:51:19,190 --> 00:51:16,480

no and you know in my aunt i was

1239

00:51:21,349 --> 00:51:19,200

analyzing um that aspect of time as well

1240

00:51:23,430 --> 00:51:21,359

that time travel aspect

1241

00:51:25,829 --> 00:51:23,440

and uh one thing that i realized with it

1242

00:51:27,990 --> 00:51:25,839

was that um

1243

00:51:30,230 --> 00:51:28,000

when you have these different paradoxes

1244

00:51:32,390 --> 00:51:30,240

that can occur if you're going back in

1245

00:51:33,990 --> 00:51:32,400

time so if we were if we were actually

1246

00:51:35,510 --> 00:51:34,000

to be able to travel faster than the

1247

00:51:37,670 --> 00:51:35,520

speed of light and start moving

1248

00:51:39,510 --> 00:51:37,680

backwards in time

1249

00:51:41,030 --> 00:51:39,520

in my opinion now after doing a lot of

1250

00:51:42,710 --> 00:51:41,040

research it seems like you're moving

1251
00:51:44,630 --> 00:51:42,720
back in time but you're not on the same

1252
00:51:46,150 --> 00:51:44,640
exact timeline you're in an alternate

1253
00:51:48,150 --> 00:51:46,160
timeline

1254
00:51:49,750 --> 00:51:48,160
which would which would avoid some of

1255
00:51:51,030 --> 00:51:49,760
the paradoxes that would prevent you

1256
00:51:52,630 --> 00:51:51,040
from going back in time in the first

1257
00:51:54,390 --> 00:51:52,640
place so in other words you know the

1258
00:51:55,990 --> 00:51:54,400
grandfather paradox where you go back in

1259
00:51:57,430 --> 00:51:56,000
time if you kill your grandfather how

1260
00:51:59,270 --> 00:51:57,440
were you ever born in the first place to

1261
00:52:00,630 --> 00:51:59,280
go back in time right well i believe

1262
00:52:02,630 --> 00:52:00,640
that the reason why you can kill your

1263
00:52:04,150 --> 00:52:02,640

grandfather if you go back in time

1264

00:52:05,829 --> 00:52:04,160

uh is because you're on a totally

1265

00:52:08,790 --> 00:52:05,839

different timeline maybe in an alternate

1266

00:52:10,390 --> 00:52:08,800

universe or a parallel universe i don't

1267

00:52:12,470 --> 00:52:10,400

think that you can travel back in time

1268

00:52:14,870 --> 00:52:12,480

in the same exact universe that you're

1269

00:52:17,430 --> 00:52:14,880

in on the same timeline that you're in

1270

00:52:19,349 --> 00:52:17,440

yeah my head my head starts to explode

1271

00:52:21,109 --> 00:52:19,359

when i start to

1272

00:52:24,950 --> 00:52:21,119

contemplate all of these different

1273

00:52:27,589 --> 00:52:24,960

variables and one of them is simply

1274

00:52:31,030 --> 00:52:27,599

if you exceed the speed of light and now

1275

00:52:33,430 --> 00:52:31,040

you are back before you took off

1276
00:52:34,870 --> 00:52:33,440
well wait a minute here then who is out

1277
00:52:37,109 --> 00:52:34,880
there flying

1278
00:52:39,109 --> 00:52:37,119
is there now two of me

1279
00:52:41,589 --> 00:52:39,119
it's really that simple that doesn't it

1280
00:52:43,829 --> 00:52:41,599
it doesn't make any sense what if what

1281
00:52:46,790 --> 00:52:43,839
if i put the brakes

1282
00:52:48,150 --> 00:52:46,800
on the spaceship that put me back here

1283
00:52:50,309 --> 00:52:48,160
right but i'm out there and i put the

1284
00:52:53,589 --> 00:52:50,319
bra and i slow back down below the speed

1285
00:52:55,829 --> 00:52:53,599
of light do i now disappear from where i

1286
00:52:57,270 --> 00:52:55,839
am standing looking at myself flying

1287
00:52:59,750 --> 00:52:57,280
away

1288
00:53:03,430 --> 00:52:59,760

right it's so bizarre it doesn't make

1289

00:53:07,270 --> 00:53:03,440

any sense but yeah you know and i'm very

1290

00:53:09,829 --> 00:53:07,280

curious i would i would sign up for it

1291

00:53:12,470 --> 00:53:09,839

i would sign up for it i would uh i

1292

00:53:15,910 --> 00:53:12,480

would stand at the deck at the helm of

1293

00:53:17,589 --> 00:53:15,920

said starship and i would go and i would

1294

00:53:19,750 --> 00:53:17,599

exceed the speed of light i would like

1295

00:53:22,470 --> 00:53:19,760

to know what uh

1296

00:53:23,670 --> 00:53:22,480

uh what would happen at that point i i

1297

00:53:25,589 --> 00:53:23,680

really would

1298

00:53:27,430 --> 00:53:25,599

it's like one of the biggest questions

1299

00:53:30,549 --> 00:53:27,440

is some of the things that we just have

1300

00:53:33,190 --> 00:53:30,559

to be able to put to bed and figure out

1301
00:53:35,190 --> 00:53:33,200
right now okay so we're going to head

1302
00:53:37,829 --> 00:53:35,200
into a break here in a second uh the

1303
00:53:39,109 --> 00:53:37,839
title of tonight's show is time is an

1304
00:53:42,069 --> 00:53:39,119
illusion

1305
00:53:44,150 --> 00:53:42,079
so let's start there how is time and

1306
00:53:46,710 --> 00:53:44,160
illusion billy

1307
00:53:49,990 --> 00:53:46,720
it's an illusion because if anybody on

1308
00:53:51,190 --> 00:53:50,000
this uh live remembers the uh the movie

1309
00:53:54,309 --> 00:53:51,200
interstellar

1310
00:53:56,390 --> 00:53:54,319
where uh the the gentleman was the the

1311
00:53:57,829 --> 00:53:56,400
father of the girl was in he ended up in

1312
00:53:59,670 --> 00:53:57,839
a tesseract towards the end of the movie

1313
00:54:01,109 --> 00:53:59,680

where there's a fourth dimension and he

1314

00:54:01,990 --> 00:54:01,119

was looking at his daughter inside the

1315

00:54:03,829 --> 00:54:02,000

house

1316

00:54:05,109 --> 00:54:03,839

he could see her at her all her

1317

00:54:07,430 --> 00:54:05,119

different ages

1318

00:54:09,190 --> 00:54:07,440

but she could only detect his frequency

1319

00:54:10,870 --> 00:54:09,200

in different parts of the house

1320

00:54:14,230 --> 00:54:10,880

and basically what they're saying is

1321

00:54:15,990 --> 00:54:14,240

time is is is uh past president future

1322

00:54:17,910 --> 00:54:16,000

all at once and it's just like being in

1323

00:54:19,589 --> 00:54:17,920

the house and have and being in

1324

00:54:20,790 --> 00:54:19,599

different rooms in the same house at

1325

00:54:22,470 --> 00:54:20,800

different times

1326

00:54:23,670 --> 00:54:22,480

it's all inside that one house and

1327

00:54:25,510 --> 00:54:23,680

that's what's happening in the third

1328

00:54:27,430 --> 00:54:25,520

dimension we're just off we're just

1329

00:54:29,910 --> 00:54:27,440

occupying different rooms at particular

1330

00:54:31,109 --> 00:54:29,920

times uh within our own little space

1331

00:54:32,870 --> 00:54:31,119

here but somebody from a higher

1332

00:54:35,190 --> 00:54:32,880

dimension can see us in every single

1333

00:54:37,430 --> 00:54:35,200

room at all the different times at once

1334

00:54:39,109 --> 00:54:37,440

and that's what's happening so thoth

1335

00:54:40,790 --> 00:54:39,119

wrote about this in the in in the

1336

00:54:43,829 --> 00:54:40,800

emerald tablets

1337

00:54:46,230 --> 00:54:43,839

yes and how would he

1338

00:54:48,549 --> 00:54:46,240

have a grasp i know he's all-knowing and

1339

00:54:49,990 --> 00:54:48,559

he's the teacher and and the judge and

1340

00:54:53,109 --> 00:54:50,000

everything else but

1341

00:54:54,950 --> 00:54:53,119

you know 36 000 years ago how would he

1342

00:54:56,950 --> 00:54:54,960

know this

1343

00:54:58,470 --> 00:54:56,960

this is amazing this is why you know

1344

00:54:59,349 --> 00:54:58,480

you've got to read the emerald tablets

1345

00:55:01,510 --> 00:54:59,359

because

1346

00:55:02,390 --> 00:55:01,520

it's like this stuff is mind-blowing how

1347

00:55:04,230 --> 00:55:02,400

is this

1348

00:55:06,950 --> 00:55:04,240

con these and you know intricate

1349

00:55:09,430 --> 00:55:06,960

concepts coming up so far in the past

1350

00:55:11,990 --> 00:55:09,440

and being so dead spot on with modern

1351
00:55:14,069 --> 00:55:12,000
day science and theories and everything

1352
00:55:15,430 --> 00:55:14,079
else with real quantum physicists and

1353
00:55:17,510 --> 00:55:15,440
and people that are studying uh

1354
00:55:19,990 --> 00:55:17,520
supersymmetry and everything else so

1355
00:55:21,589 --> 00:55:20,000
it it boggles the mind to know that this

1356
00:55:24,630 --> 00:55:21,599
entity this being that wrote these

1357
00:55:27,030 --> 00:55:24,640
tablets was so in sync with what we now

1358
00:55:29,750 --> 00:55:27,040
call advanced you know sciences and so

1359
00:55:31,589 --> 00:55:29,760
forth so he was able to tap into or

1360
00:55:33,990 --> 00:55:31,599
listen to the seven lords

1361
00:55:36,470 --> 00:55:34,000
open up a portal and they opened this

1362
00:55:38,630 --> 00:55:36,480
portal using a specific name

1363
00:55:39,990 --> 00:55:38,640

uh that they were they were chanting uh

1364

00:55:41,430 --> 00:55:40,000

while they were opening this portal to

1365

00:55:43,030 --> 00:55:41,440

create a frequency

1366

00:55:44,950 --> 00:55:43,040

and when this portal opened it opened

1367

00:55:47,430 --> 00:55:44,960

different cycles of time he was able to

1368

00:55:49,109 --> 00:55:47,440

peer into time

1369

00:55:50,789 --> 00:55:49,119

in a way he had never done before and he

1370

00:55:53,430 --> 00:55:50,799

was able to see all the cycles of the

1371

00:55:56,230 --> 00:55:53,440

entire universe and how you can see

1372

00:55:58,710 --> 00:55:56,240

everything happening all at once

1373

00:56:01,270 --> 00:55:58,720

and he was able to at one point to even

1374

00:56:02,470 --> 00:56:01,280

travel in time and this is why he wrote

1375

00:56:03,670 --> 00:56:02,480

a lot of stuff in the name of tablet

1376

00:56:05,829 --> 00:56:03,680

that talked about what's going to happen

1377

00:56:06,950 --> 00:56:05,839

to us in the future because he started

1378

00:56:07,910 --> 00:56:06,960

to to

1379

00:56:10,230 --> 00:56:07,920

to

1380

00:56:12,309 --> 00:56:10,240

see these cycles and not only see them

1381

00:56:13,270 --> 00:56:12,319

but understand them and even travel to

1382

00:56:14,789 --> 00:56:13,280

some of them

1383

00:56:17,109 --> 00:56:14,799

get the future information and then

1384

00:56:18,309 --> 00:56:17,119

bring it back to us and wrote them wrote

1385

00:56:20,150 --> 00:56:18,319

it down on these tablets which is

1386

00:56:23,750 --> 00:56:20,160

amazing i can't believe you just said

1387

00:56:26,630 --> 00:56:23,760

super symmetry i watched uh

1388

00:56:28,710 --> 00:56:26,640

i watched well i watched a few

1389

00:56:30,309 --> 00:56:28,720

debates with these physicists and

1390

00:56:32,950 --> 00:56:30,319

theoretical physicists and

1391

00:56:36,630 --> 00:56:32,960

astrophysicists debate and string

1392

00:56:37,670 --> 00:56:36,640

theorists uh debate supersymmetry these

1393

00:56:39,270 --> 00:56:37,680

guys

1394

00:56:41,510 --> 00:56:39,280

oh man

1395

00:56:44,710 --> 00:56:41,520

it's another it's another example of how

1396

00:56:47,109 --> 00:56:44,720

much we really do not know it's it's

1397

00:56:50,150 --> 00:56:47,119

absolutely incredible to hear these guys

1398

00:56:54,230 --> 00:56:50,160

debate super symmetry and and there are

1399

00:56:58,069 --> 00:56:54,240

physicists out there very very dedicated

1400

00:57:00,710 --> 00:56:58,079

and decorated business that that that uh

1401
00:57:02,870 --> 00:57:00,720
don't agree with super symmetry

1402
00:57:04,069 --> 00:57:02,880
it's it's it's it's it's i can't even

1403
00:57:05,750 --> 00:57:04,079
believe you just brought that up all

1404
00:57:07,910 --> 00:57:05,760
right let's take a break right here

1405
00:57:09,750 --> 00:57:07,920
tonight is part three of our four-part

1406
00:57:11,829 --> 00:57:09,760
series with billy carson on the emerald

1407
00:57:13,589 --> 00:57:11,839
tablets of thoth tonight we are

1408
00:57:16,789 --> 00:57:13,599
discussing time

1409
00:57:19,349 --> 00:57:16,799
is time and illusion next week will be

1410
00:57:21,670 --> 00:57:19,359
part four and it's uh the emerald

1411
00:57:23,670 --> 00:57:21,680
tablets and the fractal holographic

1412
00:57:25,430 --> 00:57:23,680
universe our guest tonight billy carson

1413
00:57:27,910 --> 00:57:25,440

i'm your host timmy church

1414

00:57:30,549 --> 00:57:27,920

this is fade to black on the game

1415

00:57:32,069 --> 00:57:30,559

changer network and kgra

1416

00:57:35,420 --> 00:57:32,079

the planet we'll be right back after

1417

00:57:53,360 --> 00:57:35,430

this short break stay with us

1418

00:58:01,109 --> 00:57:58,950

[Music]

1419

00:58:03,670 --> 00:58:01,119

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1420

00:58:08,470 --> 00:58:03,680

on the game changer radio network and

1421

00:58:10,950 --> 00:58:08,480

kgra the global radio alliance

1422

00:58:11,990 --> 00:58:10,960

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1423

00:58:15,940 --> 00:58:12,000

station

1424

00:58:17,349 --> 00:58:15,950

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1425

00:58:20,470 --> 00:58:17,359

[Music]

1426

00:58:22,789 --> 00:58:20,480

introducing the new surfer music app

1427

00:58:26,549 --> 00:58:22,799

listen fate or not you know i love my

1428

00:58:27,510 --> 00:58:26,559

music this is my go-to for all things

1429

00:58:29,829 --> 00:58:27,520

notes

1430

00:58:32,549 --> 00:58:29,839

the surfer app is a brand new concept in

1431

00:58:34,789 --> 00:58:32,559

music listening surfer is free providing

1432

00:58:36,549 --> 00:58:34,799

unlimited access to thousands of live

1433

00:58:38,390 --> 00:58:36,559

streaming radio stations

1434

00:58:40,630 --> 00:58:38,400

surfer is an exciting interactive

1435

00:58:43,430 --> 00:58:40,640

listening experience discovery and

1436

00:58:45,430 --> 00:58:43,440

surprise are built right in surfer is

1437

00:58:48,710 --> 00:58:45,440

your destination to discover and

1438

00:58:51,510 --> 00:58:48,720

rediscover great live streaming music it

1439

00:58:53,510 --> 00:58:51,520

features high quality audio streams free

1440

00:58:55,670 --> 00:58:53,520

access to music from thousands of live

1441

00:58:58,230 --> 00:58:55,680

streaming radio stations unlimited

1442

00:59:00,789 --> 00:58:58,240

listening unlimited skipping you get a

1443

00:59:02,789 --> 00:59:00,799

music visualizer and you can also select

1444

00:59:05,430 --> 00:59:02,799

your favorite channels get it at the

1445

00:59:08,069 --> 00:59:05,440

apple app store or google play just

1446

00:59:10,870 --> 00:59:08,079

search surfer music or click on the

1447

00:59:12,560 --> 00:59:10,880

surfer banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1448

00:59:15,190 --> 00:59:12,570

go back lee tappy

1449

00:59:17,589 --> 00:59:15,200

[Music]

1450

00:59:19,990 --> 00:59:17,599

folks this is very important information

1451

00:59:22,870 --> 00:59:20,000

what's to be said about cbd

1452

00:59:27,190 --> 00:59:22,880

ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1453

00:59:29,750 --> 00:59:27,200

from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1454

00:59:31,990 --> 00:59:29,760

this wonderful product won't get you

1455

00:59:34,470 --> 00:59:32,000

high no matter what amount you take what

1456

00:59:37,589 --> 00:59:34,480

does cbd do for the body my hands are

1457

00:59:39,750 --> 00:59:37,599

tight but you can google cbd benefits

1458

00:59:41,990 --> 00:59:39,760

and be astounded when you're finished

1459

00:59:44,470 --> 00:59:42,000

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1460

00:59:47,190 --> 00:59:44,480

life oil dot com that's ancient life oil

1461

00:59:49,670 --> 00:59:47,200

dot com and purchase life is good when

1462

00:59:51,829 --> 00:59:49,680

you feel good people are tired of pain

1463

00:59:53,750 --> 00:59:51,839

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1464

00:59:56,470 --> 00:59:53,760

products to help them with

1465

00:59:58,710 --> 00:59:56,480

you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1466

01:00:01,030 --> 00:59:58,720

and again our cbd is made from hemp

1467

01:00:03,829 --> 01:00:01,040

ancient life oil is about helping people

1468

01:00:06,630 --> 01:00:03,839

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1469

01:00:09,829 --> 01:00:06,640

the product is the ceo takes it every

1470

01:00:11,910 --> 01:00:09,839

day without miss ancient life oil.com

1471

01:00:14,950 --> 01:00:11,920

that's ancientlifeoil.com

1472

01:00:16,309 --> 01:00:14,960

have a great day

1473

01:00:20,630 --> 01:00:16,319

you're listening

1474

01:00:24,470 --> 01:00:22,630

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1475

01:00:27,670 --> 01:00:24,480

planet and you're listening to my good

1476
01:00:30,150 --> 01:00:27,680
friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1477
01:00:33,750 --> 01:00:30,160
game changer network and the kgra

1478
01:00:35,990 --> 01:00:33,760
digital broadcast station

1479
01:00:37,990 --> 01:00:36,000
this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1480
01:00:41,030 --> 01:00:38,000
jimmychurchradio.com

1481
01:00:43,349 --> 01:00:41,040
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1482
01:00:48,549 --> 01:00:43,359
i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1483
01:00:52,549 --> 01:00:50,870
hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1484
01:00:54,789 --> 01:00:52,559
we're the honey brothers

1485
01:00:57,990 --> 01:00:54,799
and you're listening to jimmy church a

1486
01:01:00,710 --> 01:00:58,000
revolution reclaim your active lifestyle

1487
01:01:02,789 --> 01:01:00,720
with angioprim angioprim is the original

1488
01:01:04,870 --> 01:01:02,799

liquid oral chelation supplement

1489

01:01:06,950 --> 01:01:04,880

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1490

01:01:08,950 --> 01:01:06,960

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1491

01:01:10,630 --> 01:01:08,960

arteries that can cause blockages

1492

01:01:12,710 --> 01:01:10,640

scientific research proves the active

1493

01:01:14,789 --> 01:01:12,720

ingredient in angioprim has superior

1494

01:01:17,109 --> 01:01:14,799

oral chelation action that helps promote

1495

01:01:19,190 --> 01:01:17,119

cardiovascular health find out more go

1496

01:01:21,109 --> 01:01:19,200

to angioprin.com talk to a trained

1497

01:01:26,069 --> 01:01:21,119

consultant by calling angioprim

1498

01:01:29,670 --> 01:01:27,750

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1499

01:01:31,990 --> 01:01:29,680

and you can become an official fate or

1500

01:01:32,950 --> 01:01:32,000

not by just going to our membership

1501
01:01:35,670 --> 01:01:32,960
section

1502
01:01:37,589 --> 01:01:35,680
at jimmychurchradio.com

1503
01:01:39,990 --> 01:01:37,599
hey it's grace can we talk about

1504
01:01:42,630 --> 01:01:40,000
something serious for a minute your age

1505
01:01:45,030 --> 01:01:42,640
getting old has its perks but remember

1506
01:01:47,109 --> 01:01:45,040
being a few years younger you know your

1507
01:01:48,950 --> 01:01:47,119
hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1508
01:01:51,030 --> 01:01:48,960
wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1509
01:01:52,950 --> 01:01:51,040
haunting you and you just felt better

1510
01:01:55,750 --> 01:01:52,960
well we can't turn back the clocks and

1511
01:01:57,990 --> 01:01:55,760
go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1512
01:02:00,789 --> 01:01:58,000
feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1513
01:02:02,789 --> 01:02:00,799

younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1514

01:02:04,549 --> 01:02:02,799

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1515

01:02:06,630 --> 01:02:04,559

helps your body maintain its peak

1516

01:02:09,030 --> 01:02:06,640

performance and fight the aging process

1517

01:02:11,109 --> 01:02:09,040

imagine sleeping better looking better

1518

01:02:13,670 --> 01:02:11,119

and feeling better see how nature's

1519

01:02:16,270 --> 01:02:13,680

youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1520

01:02:18,470 --> 01:02:16,280

just like you at naturesyouth.com

1521

01:02:19,910 --> 01:02:18,480

naturesyouth.com imagine how it will

1522

01:02:22,150 --> 01:02:19,920

feel when your family and friends are

1523

01:02:24,789 --> 01:02:22,160

asking you what you did to look so good

1524

01:02:26,630 --> 01:02:24,799

your secret will be nature's youth rsf

1525

01:02:28,710 --> 01:02:26,640

it's time to start looking better and

1526
01:02:31,510 --> 01:02:28,720
feeling better learn more and order your

1527
01:02:32,349 --> 01:02:31,520
nature's youth rsf at naturesyouth.com

1528
01:02:38,470 --> 01:02:32,359
that's

1529
01:02:40,789 --> 01:02:38,480
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1530
01:02:43,190 --> 01:02:40,799
conscious life expo and you're listening

1531
01:02:45,510 --> 01:02:43,200
to fade to black with jimmy church who

1532
01:02:51,030 --> 01:02:45,520
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1533
01:02:52,710 --> 01:02:51,040
astrological chart since 1963 true story

1534
01:02:54,309 --> 01:02:52,720
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1535
01:02:56,710 --> 01:02:54,319
report and you're listening to jimmy

1536
01:02:58,549 --> 01:02:56,720
church on fade to black across the globe

1537
01:03:01,950 --> 01:02:58,559
on the game changer radio network and

1538
01:03:17,360 --> 01:03:01,960

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1539

01:03:23,589 --> 01:03:22,150

[Music]

1540

01:03:24,950 --> 01:03:23,599

welcome back fade to black i'm yours

1541

01:03:27,029 --> 01:03:24,960

jimmy church our guest tonight billy

1542

01:03:28,870 --> 01:03:27,039

carson

1543

01:03:31,270 --> 01:03:28,880

it's part three of our four part series

1544

01:03:33,430 --> 01:03:31,280

on the emerald tablets of thoth his book

1545

01:03:36,230 --> 01:03:33,440

is called the compendium of the emerald

1546

01:03:37,270 --> 01:03:36,240

tablets we've got the links up right

1547

01:03:39,750 --> 01:03:37,280

there

1548

01:03:41,510 --> 01:03:39,760

uh to uh get the book both on youtube

1549

01:03:43,029 --> 01:03:41,520

and twitter and of course you can go to

1550

01:03:45,029 --> 01:03:43,039

forbidden knowledge and the links are at

1551

01:03:47,910 --> 01:03:45,039

jimmychurchradio.com

1552

01:03:50,630 --> 01:03:47,920

billy there's one um you've got this uh

1553

01:03:53,510 --> 01:03:50,640

this particular tablet uh completely

1554

01:03:55,589 --> 01:03:53,520

transcribed and in the book but there is

1555

01:03:58,470 --> 01:03:55,599

uh a couple of uh

1556

01:04:00,950 --> 01:03:58,480

uh passages here that i want to read

1557

01:04:04,150 --> 01:04:00,960

uh they're short one one of them and

1558

01:04:06,789 --> 01:04:04,160

this is uh from page 162 at the bottom

1559

01:04:10,230 --> 01:04:06,799

once in a past time i spoke to the

1560

01:04:13,190 --> 01:04:10,240

dweller and asked of the mystery of time

1561

01:04:16,470 --> 01:04:13,200

and space asked him the question that

1562

01:04:19,430 --> 01:04:16,480

surged in my being saying oh master

1563

01:04:21,190 --> 01:04:19,440

what is time and here's the answer then

1564

01:04:24,630 --> 01:04:21,200

he spoke

1565

01:04:27,430 --> 01:04:24,640

he the master he know ye o thoth in the

1566

01:04:30,710 --> 01:04:27,440

beginning there was void and nothingness

1567

01:04:32,789 --> 01:04:30,720

a timeless spaceless nothingness and

1568

01:04:35,990 --> 01:04:32,799

into the nothingness came a thought

1569

01:04:38,870 --> 01:04:36,000

purposeful and all pervading and filled

1570

01:04:42,069 --> 01:04:38,880

the void there existed no matter only

1571

01:04:44,710 --> 01:04:42,079

force a movement a vortex or vibration

1572

01:04:46,390 --> 01:04:44,720

of the purposeful thought that filled

1573

01:04:48,950 --> 01:04:46,400

that void

1574

01:04:51,109 --> 01:04:48,960

now i i i don't care when this was

1575

01:04:54,309 --> 01:04:51,119

written

1576

01:04:57,349 --> 01:04:54,319

right i don't care 100 years ago 500

1577

01:05:00,549 --> 01:04:57,359

years ago a thousand years ago

1578

01:05:03,510 --> 01:05:00,559

50 000 years ago these are concepts that

1579

01:05:06,309 --> 01:05:03,520

we are struggling with today

1580

01:05:09,510 --> 01:05:06,319

this is that is a very very heavy

1581

01:05:11,190 --> 01:05:09,520

passage one that is questioning uh what

1582

01:05:14,549 --> 01:05:11,200

time is

1583

01:05:17,829 --> 01:05:14,559

uh and and from how do i say this from a

1584

01:05:20,829 --> 01:05:17,839

mindset that shouldn't be thinking those

1585

01:05:24,069 --> 01:05:20,839

thoughts so long ago very

1586

01:05:26,549 --> 01:05:24,079

powerful correct and really what what

1587

01:05:28,710 --> 01:05:26,559

the the master is saying there

1588

01:05:29,990 --> 01:05:28,720

he's talking about the first hermetic

1589

01:05:36,069 --> 01:05:30,000

principle

1590

01:05:38,069 --> 01:05:36,079

and all his mind and uh that's literally

1591

01:05:40,390 --> 01:05:38,079

what according to the hermetic

1592

01:05:41,829 --> 01:05:40,400

principles created everything we have in

1593

01:05:43,430 --> 01:05:41,839

the third dimension

1594

01:05:45,029 --> 01:05:43,440

consciousness

1595

01:05:48,150 --> 01:05:45,039

you know we kind of talked about this at

1596

01:05:49,430 --> 01:05:48,160

the uh soul tech 2018 when we were on

1597

01:05:50,950 --> 01:05:49,440

the stage you got to talking about the

1598

01:05:52,390 --> 01:05:50,960

seven hermetic principles and that's

1599

01:05:54,630 --> 01:05:52,400

actually principle number one so his

1600

01:05:55,910 --> 01:05:54,640

answer to thoth's question was

1601

01:05:58,150 --> 01:05:55,920

principled on one of the hermetic

1602

01:06:00,309 --> 01:05:58,160

principles now uh and i wanted to ask

1603

01:06:02,470 --> 01:06:00,319

you uh uh quite directly who is the

1604

01:06:04,309 --> 01:06:02,480

master here

1605

01:06:06,950 --> 01:06:04,319

the master is actually thought me who's

1606

01:06:09,190 --> 01:06:06,960

also known as enki who's actually

1607

01:06:10,470 --> 01:06:09,200

thought's dead so his father is the

1608

01:06:16,470 --> 01:06:10,480

master

1609

01:06:18,309 --> 01:06:16,480

well okay and so he is the dweller

1610

01:06:20,309 --> 01:06:18,319

he's the dweller the dweller of mundal

1611

01:06:21,670 --> 01:06:20,319

yeah that's that's his dad

1612

01:06:23,190 --> 01:06:21,680

okay okay

1613

01:06:25,990 --> 01:06:23,200

um now

1614

01:06:29,349 --> 01:06:26,000

uh let's let's stay on this okay you you

1615

01:06:33,349 --> 01:06:29,359

you set it up uh in the last segment

1616

01:06:38,309 --> 01:06:34,630

spoke about

1617

01:06:41,430 --> 01:06:38,319

uh vortexes and and manipulating time

1618

01:06:42,789 --> 01:06:41,440

and traveling so let's start right there

1619

01:06:44,710 --> 01:06:42,799

um

1620

01:06:46,950 --> 01:06:44,720

is this literal

1621

01:06:49,430 --> 01:06:46,960

in other words physical

1622

01:06:52,150 --> 01:06:49,440

this is physical and literal yes he's

1623

01:06:53,910 --> 01:06:52,160

traveling through time uh utilizing

1624

01:06:55,270 --> 01:06:53,920

these techniques that he witnessed with

1625

01:06:57,670 --> 01:06:55,280

the seven lords

1626
01:06:59,750 --> 01:06:57,680
uh and he's uh he's you know learned

1627
01:07:01,829 --> 01:06:59,760
that the verbal and vocalization

1628
01:07:03,349 --> 01:07:01,839
techniques to open up portals

1629
01:07:04,309 --> 01:07:03,359
and he literally has traveled through

1630
01:07:06,470 --> 01:07:04,319
time

1631
01:07:09,910 --> 01:07:06,480
um there's a section in here let me just

1632
01:07:14,710 --> 01:07:12,150
far this is uh towards the top of the

1633
01:07:16,950 --> 01:07:14,720
key of time an emerald table 10.

1634
01:07:18,710 --> 01:07:16,960
this is page

1635
01:07:20,630 --> 01:07:18,720
161.

1636
01:07:22,470 --> 01:07:20,640
uh he says far through strange spaces

1637
01:07:25,109 --> 01:07:22,480
have i journeyed into the depth of the

1638
01:07:26,230 --> 01:07:25,119

abyss of time until in the end all was

1639

01:07:28,230 --> 01:07:26,240

revealed

1640

01:07:31,029 --> 01:07:28,240

know ye that mystery is only mystery

1641

01:07:33,029 --> 01:07:31,039

when it is knowledge unknown to man

1642

01:07:34,630 --> 01:07:33,039

uh so he's basically saying just because

1643

01:07:35,990 --> 01:07:34,640

you don't know it you know this it

1644

01:07:38,069 --> 01:07:36,000

becomes a mystery but once you know it's

1645

01:07:39,589 --> 01:07:38,079

not a mystery anymore then he says when

1646

01:07:41,430 --> 01:07:39,599

you have plumbed the heart of all

1647

01:07:42,710 --> 01:07:41,440

mystery knowledge and wisdom will surely

1648

01:07:44,789 --> 01:07:42,720

be thine

1649

01:07:47,029 --> 01:07:44,799

seek ye and learn that time is the

1650

01:07:50,789 --> 01:07:47,039

secret whereby ye may be free of this

1651

01:07:53,990 --> 01:07:50,799

space free of this space

1652

01:07:56,390 --> 01:07:54,000

which you referred to okay so

1653

01:07:58,710 --> 01:07:56,400

uh you spoke about uh

1654

01:08:00,710 --> 01:07:58,720

that uh the past present and future are

1655

01:08:03,109 --> 01:08:00,720

all at the same time is that what this

1656

01:08:04,789 --> 01:08:03,119

is referring to that's exactly what it's

1657

01:08:07,029 --> 01:08:04,799

referring to breaking out of the third

1658

01:08:08,789 --> 01:08:07,039

dimension into higher dimensions

1659

01:08:10,789 --> 01:08:08,799

uh you know which is

1660

01:08:12,710 --> 01:08:10,799

incredible to to talk about this you

1661

01:08:14,549 --> 01:08:12,720

know that many thousands of years ago

1662

01:08:16,550 --> 01:08:14,559

now cassandra

1663

01:08:19,269 --> 01:08:16,560

just posted this well it's about 10

1664

01:08:21,430 --> 01:08:19,279
minutes ago but it was one of my next

1665

01:08:22,789 --> 01:08:21,440
questions and if i would have asked this

1666

01:08:24,390 --> 01:08:22,799
then she would have thought that i stole

1667

01:08:27,110 --> 01:08:24,400
it from her so i'll just go ahead and

1668

01:08:29,749 --> 01:08:27,120
give her credit now but she says

1669

01:08:32,709 --> 01:08:29,759
are they seeing us in past present and

1670

01:08:34,550 --> 01:08:32,719
the future on this timeline or are the

1671

01:08:37,189 --> 01:08:34,560
past and the future on different

1672

01:08:39,829 --> 01:08:37,199
timelines that could potentially merge

1673

01:08:41,990 --> 01:08:39,839
with the present depending on choices

1674

01:08:45,030 --> 01:08:42,000
one makes

1675

01:08:47,910 --> 01:08:45,040
that is a fantastic question send her a

1676

01:08:49,669 --> 01:08:47,920

book i know right all right

1677

01:08:52,229 --> 01:08:49,679

yeah that's it that's a fantastic i

1678

01:08:54,789 --> 01:08:52,239

really uh what she's saying is so valid

1679

01:08:56,390 --> 01:08:54,799

because i truly do believe

1680

01:08:58,470 --> 01:08:56,400

that uh there are

1681

01:09:01,349 --> 01:08:58,480

entities and beings uh that are

1682

01:09:04,149 --> 01:09:01,359

occupying higher dimensions that are

1683

01:09:05,910 --> 01:09:04,159

trying to aid and guide uh mankind

1684

01:09:08,229 --> 01:09:05,920

toward a certain path to reach higher

1685

01:09:09,910 --> 01:09:08,239

realms and that they're waiting for us

1686

01:09:11,990 --> 01:09:09,920

to grow up people say well how come

1687

01:09:13,430 --> 01:09:12,000

these these things don't just pop up and

1688

01:09:15,189 --> 01:09:13,440

just you know show up at the house or

1689

01:09:17,110 --> 01:09:15,199

show up on the white house law and so

1690

01:09:18,550 --> 01:09:17,120

forth and so on i really do believe that

1691

01:09:20,070 --> 01:09:18,560

these higher level beings these higher

1692

01:09:22,229 --> 01:09:20,080

levels of conscious these light beings

1693

01:09:24,070 --> 01:09:22,239

are waiting for mankind to get to a

1694

01:09:26,390 --> 01:09:24,080

certain point in consciousness on this

1695

01:09:28,229 --> 01:09:26,400

timeline they can see the past present

1696

01:09:30,149 --> 01:09:28,239

and future they know that we we have the

1697

01:09:31,430 --> 01:09:30,159

capability and that we will ascend on

1698

01:09:33,430 --> 01:09:31,440

the cycles that we're on because

1699

01:09:35,590 --> 01:09:33,440

everything operates in cycles

1700

01:09:38,070 --> 01:09:35,600

and they're trying to guide us maybe

1701

01:09:40,229 --> 01:09:38,080

into another timeline where we head back

1702

01:09:41,829 --> 01:09:40,239

into the golden age again uh you know

1703

01:09:44,070 --> 01:09:41,839

when you talk about the different yogas

1704

01:09:45,669 --> 01:09:44,080

the kali yuga the tetra yoga and all

1705

01:09:47,510 --> 01:09:45,679

that so i think that they're they're

1706

01:09:49,990 --> 01:09:47,520

waiting for us and they're nudging us

1707

01:09:51,590 --> 01:09:50,000

little by little by dropping these seeds

1708

01:09:53,189 --> 01:09:51,600

we have an emerald tablet here we have

1709

01:09:54,950 --> 01:09:53,199

sumerian tablets over there we have the

1710

01:09:56,950 --> 01:09:54,960

mahabharata the bhagavad-gita and the

1711

01:09:59,270 --> 01:09:56,960

invaders we have all these things

1712

01:10:01,669 --> 01:09:59,280

that are coming together at the time on

1713

01:10:04,149 --> 01:10:01,679

this timeline right now where mankind

1714

01:10:05,830 --> 01:10:04,159

has the capability and the technology

1715

01:10:08,790 --> 01:10:05,840

and the understanding and wisdom to

1716

01:10:10,390 --> 01:10:08,800

digest it take it in let it marinate

1717

01:10:11,669 --> 01:10:10,400

break it down and learn how to

1718

01:10:13,510 --> 01:10:11,679

understand it which is what we're doing

1719

01:10:15,910 --> 01:10:13,520

right now and then that will

1720

01:10:18,229 --> 01:10:15,920

automatically take our minds to a higher

1721

01:10:20,550 --> 01:10:18,239

level of consciousness maybe even ascend

1722

01:10:22,550 --> 01:10:20,560

to another dimension consciously which

1723

01:10:24,630 --> 01:10:22,560

could then progressively move us into

1724

01:10:26,550 --> 01:10:24,640

another timeline and i think that's what

1725

01:10:30,070 --> 01:10:26,560

these beings are waiting for we've got

1726

01:10:31,750 --> 01:10:30,080

13 families ruling over 7.5 billion

1727

01:10:34,070 --> 01:10:31,760

people on this planet

1728

01:10:36,149 --> 01:10:34,080

and we're you know that's a shame shame

1729

01:10:37,910 --> 01:10:36,159

on us we need to point at our

1730

01:10:39,510 --> 01:10:37,920

point the finger at ourselves

1731

01:10:41,350 --> 01:10:39,520

stop blaming everybody else on the

1732

01:10:42,709 --> 01:10:41,360

outside we're the ones that allow this

1733

01:10:44,630 --> 01:10:42,719

to happen to us we're the ones that

1734

01:10:47,110 --> 01:10:44,640

allowed yes they have a very good system

1735

01:10:49,030 --> 01:10:47,120

don't get me wrong but we have sat back

1736

01:10:51,590 --> 01:10:49,040

and comfortably allowed it to continue

1737

01:10:53,189 --> 01:10:51,600

on so we're in full collusion with the

1738

01:10:54,550 --> 01:10:53,199

domination that's happened here and

1739

01:10:57,830 --> 01:10:54,560

they're waiting for us to grow up and

1740

01:10:59,910 --> 01:10:57,840

break down this this um this control

1741

01:11:00,950 --> 01:10:59,920

this oligarchy that's running over us

1742

01:11:02,070 --> 01:11:00,960

ascend to a higher level of

1743

01:11:03,350 --> 01:11:02,080

consciousness

1744

01:11:04,630 --> 01:11:03,360

and everything that we do here forbidden

1745

01:11:06,470 --> 01:11:04,640

knowledge jimmy church all these things

1746

01:11:08,390 --> 01:11:06,480

that we're doing is really we're putting

1747

01:11:09,510 --> 01:11:08,400

out frequencies and vibrations into the

1748

01:11:10,470 --> 01:11:09,520

universe

1749

01:11:14,390 --> 01:11:10,480

to

1750

01:11:17,030 --> 01:11:14,400

time and alter future realities so what

1751

01:11:20,149 --> 01:11:17,040

she's saying is absolutely correct

1752

01:11:22,229 --> 01:11:20,159

how do we help me understand this

1753

01:11:25,910 --> 01:11:22,239

i i get

1754

01:11:26,870 --> 01:11:25,920

having memories of the past we all have

1755

01:11:29,510 --> 01:11:26,880

those

1756

01:11:31,830 --> 01:11:29,520

well we should and understanding the

1757

01:11:34,070 --> 01:11:31,840

present i'm enjoying the present right

1758

01:11:35,910 --> 01:11:34,080

now and i remember what i had for lunch

1759

01:11:37,910 --> 01:11:35,920

today right so i've got the past and the

1760

01:11:40,390 --> 01:11:37,920

present right here

1761

01:11:41,750 --> 01:11:40,400

and i can uh uh

1762

01:11:44,790 --> 01:11:41,760

think about the future and the

1763

01:11:47,990 --> 01:11:44,800

possibilities okay and free will okay i

1764

01:11:51,350 --> 01:11:48,000

i get all of that but to see all of that

1765

01:11:53,350 --> 01:11:51,360

at the same time and to be able to do

1766

01:11:55,189 --> 01:11:53,360

all of that at the same time

1767

01:11:57,270 --> 01:11:55,199

i don't know if my brain can handle that

1768

01:12:00,229 --> 01:11:57,280

i don't i i

1769

01:12:01,830 --> 01:12:00,239

i don't know am i not evolved enough

1770

01:12:03,590 --> 01:12:01,840

i mean hell you know explain in this

1771

01:12:05,510 --> 01:12:03,600

dimension in this dimension it's very

1772

01:12:08,149 --> 01:12:05,520

difficult but once you ascend to a

1773

01:12:10,709 --> 01:12:08,159

higher level this is where the the

1774

01:12:11,830 --> 01:12:10,719

concept of omniscience and omnipotence

1775

01:12:13,430 --> 01:12:11,840

comes in

1776

01:12:15,669 --> 01:12:13,440

you know some from some of the religious

1777

01:12:17,110 --> 01:12:15,679

texts it's beings that are occupying

1778

01:12:18,870 --> 01:12:17,120

higher dimensions

1779

01:12:21,110 --> 01:12:18,880

and they're able to to observe these

1780

01:12:22,390 --> 01:12:21,120

different um these levels of reality in

1781

01:12:24,149 --> 01:12:22,400

other words if you were in the first

1782

01:12:25,750 --> 01:12:24,159

dimension you just be aligned so you'd

1783

01:12:28,229 --> 01:12:25,760

only be able to travel

1784

01:12:30,070 --> 01:12:28,239

one way or the other as a dot a dot that

1785

01:12:32,470 --> 01:12:30,080

creates a line if you move into the

1786

01:12:34,390 --> 01:12:32,480

second dimension you can even be inside

1787

01:12:36,310 --> 01:12:34,400

of a house a two-dimensional house but

1788

01:12:38,149 --> 01:12:36,320

me being in the third dimension because

1789

01:12:39,990 --> 01:12:38,159

you're inside of a two-dimensional house

1790

01:12:41,750 --> 01:12:40,000

i can see through your house i can see

1791

01:12:43,189 --> 01:12:41,760

what room you're in i can see if you're

1792

01:12:45,270 --> 01:12:43,199

in the kitchen if you're in a family

1793

01:12:47,590 --> 01:12:45,280

room i can see if you're in your closet

1794

01:12:49,270 --> 01:12:47,600

you have no idea that i'm looking at you

1795

01:12:51,430 --> 01:12:49,280

and observing you from every different

1796

01:12:53,030 --> 01:12:51,440

angle on that two-dimensional house that

1797

01:12:54,709 --> 01:12:53,040

you're inside of you don't you think

1798

01:12:56,229 --> 01:12:54,719

you're all by yourself in there but i'm

1799

01:12:57,830 --> 01:12:56,239

observing you from a higher dimension

1800

01:12:58,950 --> 01:12:57,840

i'm in the third dimension

1801

01:13:00,790 --> 01:12:58,960

so now

1802

01:13:02,550 --> 01:13:00,800

ergo you move into the third dimension

1803

01:13:04,470 --> 01:13:02,560

now beings in the fourth dimension can

1804

01:13:05,510 --> 01:13:04,480

observe us in ways that we can't even

1805

01:13:07,910 --> 01:13:05,520

perceive

1806

01:13:10,229 --> 01:13:07,920

and that's where you get into the whole

1807

01:13:11,830 --> 01:13:10,239

uh you know the perception thing where

1808

01:13:14,229 --> 01:13:11,840

you're talking about the past present

1809

01:13:16,630 --> 01:13:14,239

and future if you go into a tesseract

1810

01:13:18,630 --> 01:13:16,640

which is which is uh hypothetically a

1811

01:13:19,510 --> 01:13:18,640

fourth dimensional structure above the

1812

01:13:21,750 --> 01:13:19,520

third

1813

01:13:23,430 --> 01:13:21,760

now everything is happening at once and

1814

01:13:24,790 --> 01:13:23,440

you can observe it as if you're looking

1815

01:13:26,709 --> 01:13:24,800

at me

1816

01:13:28,709 --> 01:13:26,719

in multiple rooms in the same house at

1817

01:13:30,950 --> 01:13:28,719

the same time but in different times of

1818

01:13:33,430 --> 01:13:30,960

my life different ages different

1819

01:13:34,790 --> 01:13:33,440

different uh you know different clothing

1820

01:13:36,070 --> 01:13:34,800

everything is totally different but i'm

1821

01:13:37,990 --> 01:13:36,080

there in all those different rooms

1822

01:13:39,750 --> 01:13:38,000

simultaneously and you can observe that

1823

01:13:42,070 --> 01:13:39,760

from the fourth dimension see and this

1824

01:13:43,669 --> 01:13:42,080

is how would we

1825

01:13:47,350 --> 01:13:43,679

how would we

1826

01:13:51,750 --> 01:13:47,360

trying to say is

1827

01:13:56,149 --> 01:13:53,830

yeah it's too much to deal with what

1828

01:13:58,830 --> 01:13:56,159

about what about doing things throughout

1829

01:14:00,709 --> 01:13:58,840

the day or or learning or writing or

1830

01:14:03,590 --> 01:14:00,719

creating uh

1831

01:14:05,830 --> 01:14:03,600

performing experiments learning and and

1832

01:14:07,030 --> 01:14:05,840

all that and moving forward in time

1833

01:14:09,189 --> 01:14:07,040

based on that

1834

01:14:11,830 --> 01:14:09,199

but if you are surrounded with the past

1835

01:14:15,669 --> 01:14:11,840

present and future all at the same time

1836

01:14:18,070 --> 01:14:15,679

wouldn't you be consumed by that and not

1837

01:14:19,750 --> 01:14:18,080

progress

1838

01:14:21,590 --> 01:14:19,760

you could definitely be consumed by it

1839

01:14:23,110 --> 01:14:21,600

if you if you're not

1840

01:14:24,709 --> 01:14:23,120

operating at a high level of conscience

1841

01:14:25,830 --> 01:14:24,719

i think to be able to even get to that

1842

01:14:27,669 --> 01:14:25,840

dimension

1843

01:14:28,870 --> 01:14:27,679

your consciousness has to be able to

1844

01:14:30,550 --> 01:14:28,880

handle

1845

01:14:32,630 --> 01:14:30,560

what it is or the experiences that

1846

01:14:34,070 --> 01:14:32,640

you're having in that realm

1847

01:14:36,229 --> 01:14:34,080

i don't think that you can even get

1848

01:14:38,790 --> 01:14:36,239

there with the limited mindset or a

1849

01:14:40,630 --> 01:14:38,800

mindset that's pretty much locked

1850

01:14:42,950 --> 01:14:40,640

frequent on a frequency to the third

1851
01:14:45,350 --> 01:14:42,960
dimension it's something that happens

1852
01:14:47,110 --> 01:14:45,360
when you um also there's another way of

1853
01:14:48,790 --> 01:14:47,120
doing it which stuff talks about which

1854
01:14:51,990 --> 01:14:48,800
is going through a portal

1855
01:14:54,630 --> 01:14:52,000
so a portal is a way of seeing a looking

1856
01:14:57,270 --> 01:14:54,640
through a window of time so as you enter

1857
01:14:58,790 --> 01:14:57,280
into the portal you're looking out uh

1858
01:15:01,350 --> 01:14:58,800
through this

1859
01:15:03,270 --> 01:15:01,360
um this hypothetical window as you're

1860
01:15:04,950 --> 01:15:03,280
passing through and you're able to see

1861
01:15:07,270 --> 01:15:04,960
things happening and occurring without

1862
01:15:09,189 --> 01:15:07,280
actually being directly involved in them

1863
01:15:10,709 --> 01:15:09,199

so that might be one of the reasons why

1864

01:15:12,950 --> 01:15:10,719

that can one of the things that might

1865

01:15:15,030 --> 01:15:12,960

take away some of the potential anxiety

1866

01:15:17,350 --> 01:15:15,040

and the ability the probability that

1867

01:15:19,750 --> 01:15:17,360

you're being overwhelmed because it's as

1868

01:15:21,990 --> 01:15:19,760

if you're walking through a tunnel and

1869

01:15:23,590 --> 01:15:22,000

you're looking and observing time from a

1870

01:15:25,669 --> 01:15:23,600

perspective where it's not really

1871

01:15:27,830 --> 01:15:25,679

affecting you that way and through this

1872

01:15:29,110 --> 01:15:27,840

portal he sees the past present and

1873

01:15:31,430 --> 01:15:29,120

future

1874

01:15:32,550 --> 01:15:31,440

of humanity

1875

01:15:36,229 --> 01:15:32,560

if

1876

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:36,239

going back to the paradox part of this

1877

01:15:40,950 --> 01:15:38,400

if we could see the future

1878

01:15:43,910 --> 01:15:40,960

if we knew the future

1879

01:15:46,390 --> 01:15:43,920

why would that matter

1880

01:15:48,950 --> 01:15:46,400

well it matters for one thing for us

1881

01:15:50,550 --> 01:15:48,960

because um

1882

01:15:51,990 --> 01:15:50,560

thought when he saw the future he

1883

01:15:54,149 --> 01:15:52,000

recognized that there was going to be a

1884

01:15:56,229 --> 01:15:54,159

threat coming from deep space to this

1885

01:15:58,470 --> 01:15:56,239

planet earth right to interact with

1886

01:16:01,430 --> 01:15:58,480

humans and he said that um

1887

01:16:03,750 --> 01:16:01,440

he hit a ship underneath the sphinx and

1888

01:16:04,790 --> 01:16:03,760

the people that are wise wise will be

1889

01:16:06,790 --> 01:16:04,800

able to

1890

01:16:08,149 --> 01:16:06,800

uh to raise it out of that hole

1891

01:16:10,310 --> 01:16:08,159

underneath the sphinx basically and

1892

01:16:11,189 --> 01:16:10,320

fight this intruder with ease

1893

01:16:13,030 --> 01:16:11,199

um

1894

01:16:14,950 --> 01:16:13,040

you know it's just uh

1895

01:16:18,229 --> 01:16:14,960

it's just a thing where you can guide

1896

01:16:20,229 --> 01:16:18,239

yourself towards a point or a reality

1897

01:16:21,189 --> 01:16:20,239

that has a specific outcome in other

1898

01:16:22,390 --> 01:16:21,199

words

1899

01:16:24,630 --> 01:16:22,400

our outcome could be that we get

1900

01:16:26,709 --> 01:16:24,640

destroyed by this uh this visitor from

1901

01:16:28,310 --> 01:16:26,719

the deep maybe thoth is putting us on a

1902

01:16:29,990 --> 01:16:28,320

different timeline by telling us we have

1903

01:16:31,270 --> 01:16:30,000

the capability of defeating them or

1904

01:16:34,070 --> 01:16:31,280

defeating it

1905

01:16:35,910 --> 01:16:34,080

uh and so just with that mindset alone

1906

01:16:37,910 --> 01:16:35,920

we now alter the future or he's altered

1907

01:16:39,270 --> 01:16:37,920

the future reality on this planet maybe

1908

01:16:41,110 --> 01:16:39,280

he saw it was a different way maybe he

1909

01:16:43,189 --> 01:16:41,120

saw that we were defeated now

1910

01:16:44,630 --> 01:16:43,199

he gave us a tool to defeat them you

1911

01:16:46,229 --> 01:16:44,640

know so there's just so many different

1912

01:16:49,189 --> 01:16:46,239

variables that come into play when you

1913

01:16:51,430 --> 01:16:49,199

think about it well okay let's you know

1914

01:16:52,229 --> 01:16:51,440

when we get into the philosophy side of

1915

01:16:54,149 --> 01:16:52,239

this

1916

01:16:56,630 --> 01:16:54,159

that's where it gets it gets a little

1917

01:16:59,350 --> 01:16:56,640

bit dicey uh because everybody's so

1918

01:17:01,669 --> 01:16:59,360

divided when we think about the

1919

01:17:04,790 --> 01:17:01,679

philosophical possibilities and one of

1920

01:17:07,270 --> 01:17:04,800

them is this i'll lay it out we look ten

1921

01:17:10,310 --> 01:17:07,280

thousand years into the future and we

1922

01:17:14,070 --> 01:17:10,320

see that earth is perfect

1923

01:17:15,830 --> 01:17:14,080

harmony no war no racism no money issues

1924

01:17:17,669 --> 01:17:15,840

no food issues

1925

01:17:20,229 --> 01:17:17,679

healthy and and and

1926

01:17:23,669 --> 01:17:20,239

everything is figured out and it's

1927

01:17:26,790 --> 01:17:23,679

nothing but rainbows and unicorns right

1928

01:17:29,270 --> 01:17:26,800

that sounds great doesn't it it does

1929

01:17:31,910 --> 01:17:29,280

actually that sucks

1930

01:17:33,590 --> 01:17:31,920

and the reason why that sucks is we have

1931

01:17:37,430 --> 01:17:33,600

to wait for it

1932

01:17:39,110 --> 01:17:37,440

we've got to go through all of it you

1933

01:17:42,229 --> 01:17:39,120

know and it's a long ways into the

1934

01:17:44,870 --> 01:17:42,239

future so today in the in the now now

1935

01:17:46,630 --> 01:17:44,880

it'd be like well we got to wait that

1936

01:17:48,709 --> 01:17:46,640

long for we might as well burn this

1937

01:17:49,430 --> 01:17:48,719

sucker down now and party

1938

01:17:51,510 --> 01:17:49,440

right

1939

01:17:53,270 --> 01:17:51,520

and i'm being serious because that would

1940

01:17:56,149 --> 01:17:53,280

be the point of view

1941

01:17:58,470 --> 01:17:56,159

and then because this is a lose-lose

1942

01:18:01,750 --> 01:17:58,480

let's say we look 10 000 years into the

1943

01:18:03,910 --> 01:18:01,760

future and it's a barren wasteland

1944

01:18:04,790 --> 01:18:03,920

right barren wasteland we're not even

1945

01:18:07,750 --> 01:18:04,800

here

1946

01:18:10,390 --> 01:18:07,760

right it's occupied by cockroaches

1947

01:18:16,550 --> 01:18:14,550

that sucks so let's party like it's 1999

1948

01:18:18,390 --> 01:18:16,560

and let's burn this sucker down now

1949

01:18:20,470 --> 01:18:18,400

there's no reason to live

1950

01:18:23,910 --> 01:18:20,480

do you right you see what i'm saying

1951

01:18:26,149 --> 01:18:23,920

that that's so looking into the future

1952

01:18:27,830 --> 01:18:26,159

what would be the advantage of that you

1953

01:18:29,669 --> 01:18:27,840

laid out a good case

1954

01:18:31,270 --> 01:18:29,679

right where thoth looked into the future

1955

01:18:33,910 --> 01:18:31,280

there was a threat from space he knows

1956

01:18:35,830 --> 01:18:33,920

this is coming he's built us a defense

1957

01:18:37,350 --> 01:18:35,840

mechanism underneath the sphinx and when

1958

01:18:39,750 --> 01:18:37,360

that time comes

1959

01:18:42,390 --> 01:18:39,760

uh it'll expose itself and we'll be able

1960

01:18:45,030 --> 01:18:42,400

to save the planet okay right all right

1961

01:18:47,510 --> 01:18:45,040

okay okay i'll i'll buy into that you

1962

01:18:49,590 --> 01:18:47,520

got lucky but let's look at the other

1963

01:18:51,750 --> 01:18:49,600

two sides that i just gave you

1964

01:18:53,590 --> 01:18:51,760

you know what what's the advantage of

1965

01:18:56,149 --> 01:18:53,600

looking into the future what you know if

1966

01:18:58,149 --> 01:18:56,159

we can't change things then what's the

1967

01:19:01,510 --> 01:18:58,159

advantage shouldn't we just live in the

1968

01:19:03,350 --> 01:19:01,520

now now and not look at the future

1969

01:19:04,950 --> 01:19:03,360

oh well it's two-sided i think living in

1970

01:19:06,790 --> 01:19:04,960

the now is very important because the

1971

01:19:08,870 --> 01:19:06,800

only the only moment that truly does

1972

01:19:10,709 --> 01:19:08,880

exist is the moment of now

1973

01:19:12,950 --> 01:19:10,719

and i think that a lot of people get

1974

01:19:14,950 --> 01:19:12,960

caught up with focusing on the past and

1975

01:19:16,550 --> 01:19:14,960

focusing on the future too much and

1976

01:19:18,550 --> 01:19:16,560

forgetting to live in the moment or now

1977

01:19:20,470 --> 01:19:18,560

in other words a businessman or

1978

01:19:22,390 --> 01:19:20,480

entrepreneur like myself sometimes i've

1979

01:19:24,950 --> 01:19:22,400

caught myself in the past

1980

01:19:27,830 --> 01:19:24,960

focusing on working too much working to

1981

01:19:29,430 --> 01:19:27,840

obtain goals in the future and uh

1982

01:19:30,790 --> 01:19:29,440

missing and not smelling any of any of

1983

01:19:32,070 --> 01:19:30,800

the roses i mean it was a ten year

1984

01:19:34,390 --> 01:19:32,080

period of time where i didn't even go to

1985

01:19:36,070 --> 01:19:34,400

the beach for ten years uh you know and

1986

01:19:38,550 --> 01:19:36,080

and i woke up one day and i said what am

1987

01:19:41,030 --> 01:19:38,560

i doing i'm i live five hours from the

1988

01:19:42,790 --> 01:19:41,040

beach i haven't gone in 10 years and

1989

01:19:44,229 --> 01:19:42,800

that's when i realized that i'm not

1990

01:19:45,750 --> 01:19:44,239

stopping the smell of roses and i'm

1991

01:19:47,910 --> 01:19:45,760

focusing too much on the future instead

1992

01:19:50,070 --> 01:19:47,920

of instead of the now and then you have

1993

01:19:51,590 --> 01:19:50,080

people that only focus on the past all

1994

01:19:54,070 --> 01:19:51,600

they can think about or worry about or

1995

01:19:55,590 --> 01:19:54,080

get depressed over or focus on and

1996

01:19:56,390 --> 01:19:55,600

it takes them away from the present as

1997

01:19:58,390 --> 01:19:56,400

well

1998

01:19:59,830 --> 01:19:58,400

so the only moment that truly does exist

1999

01:20:01,350 --> 01:19:59,840

for us here in the third dimension and

2000

01:20:02,630 --> 01:20:01,360

that's still a very fleeting moment

2001

01:20:04,390 --> 01:20:02,640

because

2002

01:20:06,790 --> 01:20:04,400

when you look at somebody when you look

2003

01:20:08,550 --> 01:20:06,800

at a tv your laptop tablet the youtube

2004

01:20:10,950 --> 01:20:08,560

screen whatever you're looking at you're

2005

01:20:13,110 --> 01:20:10,960

seeing it in the past because why it

2006

01:20:15,030 --> 01:20:13,120

takes a little bit of time for that

2007

01:20:16,630 --> 01:20:15,040

light that photon to bounce off that

2008

01:20:17,990 --> 01:20:16,640

object and hit your retina and get to

2009

01:20:20,390 --> 01:20:18,000

the back your brain and to get

2010

01:20:22,070 --> 01:20:20,400

transformed into an image so even when

2011

01:20:23,830 --> 01:20:22,080

you look at somebody that moment is

2012

01:20:26,390 --> 01:20:23,840

already left you only can see somebody

2013

01:20:27,669 --> 01:20:26,400

in the past a very small amount of time

2014

01:20:29,350 --> 01:20:27,679

in the past but you can only see

2015

01:20:31,750 --> 01:20:29,360

everything you're looking at in this

2016

01:20:33,189 --> 01:20:31,760

light spectrum in the past you know so

2017

01:20:34,950 --> 01:20:33,199

but the moment of now is the only moment

2018

01:20:35,990 --> 01:20:34,960

that truly exists and focusing on the

2019

01:20:40,550 --> 01:20:36,000

future

2020

01:20:43,510 --> 01:20:40,560

not for

2021

01:20:48,070 --> 01:20:43,520

it's a

2022

01:20:50,070 --> 01:20:48,080

almost for what i like to call a jedi

2023

01:20:51,189 --> 01:20:50,080

warrior somebody that has the capability

2024

01:20:54,229 --> 01:20:51,199

to power

2025

01:20:56,070 --> 01:20:54,239

and uh and you know a pure heart

2026

01:20:58,229 --> 01:20:56,080

uh that can that's going to utilize that

2027

01:21:00,550 --> 01:20:58,239

information to benefit and help mankind

2028

01:21:02,950 --> 01:21:00,560

and guide them down a better path going

2029

01:21:06,470 --> 01:21:02,960

forward well the only reason for time

2030

01:21:09,270 --> 01:21:06,480

pieces and watches is for organization

2031

01:21:12,149 --> 01:21:09,280

so we know that uh you know at at 5 00

2032

01:21:14,149 --> 01:21:12,159

pm tomorrow something's going to happen

2033

01:21:15,750 --> 01:21:14,159

and we can organize our life and get to

2034

01:21:18,149 --> 01:21:15,760

that point or where we have a doctor's

2035

01:21:20,149 --> 01:21:18,159

appointment or or whatever you know it's

2036

01:21:22,630 --> 01:21:20,159

for organization in life

2037

01:21:24,709 --> 01:21:22,640

but if time is an illusion

2038

01:21:27,110 --> 01:21:24,719

what would happen if we took away the

2039

01:21:29,910 --> 01:21:27,120

ability to measure time

2040

01:21:31,910 --> 01:21:29,920

would that change things

2041

01:21:33,750 --> 01:21:31,920

oh that would uh that would put

2042

01:21:35,830 --> 01:21:33,760

everything in disorganization entropy

2043

01:21:37,430 --> 01:21:35,840

would completely take over then

2044

01:21:39,030 --> 01:21:37,440

we're living in a universe that's loaded

2045

01:21:40,550 --> 01:21:39,040

with entropy and there's more entropy

2046

01:21:42,550 --> 01:21:40,560

than non-entropy it's very rare to find

2047

01:21:44,470 --> 01:21:42,560

something not non-entropy we know

2048

01:21:46,390 --> 01:21:44,480

entropy is when things move from an

2049

01:21:48,229 --> 01:21:46,400

order state to a disordered state that's

2050

01:21:49,750 --> 01:21:48,239

right and the ability for you know the

2051

01:21:52,229 --> 01:21:49,760

ability for us to have a clock or a

2052

01:21:53,669 --> 01:21:52,239

watch helps us to reduce the speed of

2053

01:21:56,709 --> 01:21:53,679

the entropy

2054

01:21:58,310 --> 01:21:56,719

and to reorganize again like you said

2055

01:22:00,629 --> 01:21:58,320

so if we um

2056

01:22:03,270 --> 01:22:00,639

if we if we don't have the capability of

2057

01:22:04,629 --> 01:22:03,280

judging or calculating some some type of

2058

01:22:06,229 --> 01:22:04,639

arrow of time

2059

01:22:08,149 --> 01:22:06,239

the entropy would completely take over

2060

01:22:09,990 --> 01:22:08,159

and it would be we wouldn't even be to

2061

01:22:11,990 --> 01:22:10,000

the point where we were technologically

2062

01:22:13,350 --> 01:22:12,000

at this moment we'd still be probably in

2063

01:22:16,790 --> 01:22:13,360

the cave

2064

01:22:18,709 --> 01:22:16,800

somewhere well okay and let's let's

2065

01:22:21,189 --> 01:22:18,719

let's get back into philosophy for a

2066

01:22:24,229 --> 01:22:21,199

second if time is an illusion

2067

01:22:25,750 --> 01:22:24,239

and i hit i hit people with this

2068

01:22:28,870 --> 01:22:25,760

question all the time

2069

01:22:31,110 --> 01:22:28,880

uh if you live to 70 years old

2070

01:22:31,910 --> 01:22:31,120

how many days do you live on planet

2071

01:22:33,430 --> 01:22:31,920

earth

2072

01:22:34,950 --> 01:22:33,440

do you live for

2073

01:22:37,750 --> 01:22:34,960

2500

2074

01:22:40,790 --> 01:22:37,760

do you live for 25 000 do you live for

2075

01:22:43,030 --> 01:22:40,800

250 000 days or do you live for two and

2076

01:22:45,830 --> 01:22:43,040

a half million days

2077

01:22:47,510 --> 01:22:45,840

right okay and that's the question why

2078

01:22:49,990 --> 01:22:47,520

because we measure

2079

01:22:50,870 --> 01:22:50,000

everything in in increments

2080

01:22:52,790 --> 01:22:50,880

now

2081

01:22:54,229 --> 01:22:52,800

i'm not even going to ask you for your

2082

01:22:57,830 --> 01:22:54,239

answer on that

2083

01:23:00,629 --> 01:22:57,840

but most people when i ask them that

2084

01:23:03,110 --> 01:23:00,639

they say 250 000 days i've actually had

2085

01:23:03,830 --> 01:23:03,120

people say two and a half million

2086

01:23:09,270 --> 01:23:03,840

right

2087

01:23:12,950 --> 01:23:09,280

the answer is 25 000 days

2088

01:23:15,590 --> 01:23:12,960

25 000 days that's it that's not much

2089

01:23:18,629 --> 01:23:15,600

i'm 55 years old i've already burned

2090

01:23:20,870 --> 01:23:18,639

them all up man i only got 5 000 days

2091

01:23:23,750 --> 01:23:20,880

left that is not much

2092

01:23:24,790 --> 01:23:23,760

if we take away the ability to measure

2093

01:23:27,350 --> 01:23:24,800

days

2094

01:23:30,550 --> 01:23:27,360

and that you were able to live your life

2095

01:23:33,189 --> 01:23:30,560

in one big chunk without the threat of

2096

01:23:36,470 --> 01:23:33,199

time hanging over your head

2097

01:23:37,990 --> 01:23:36,480

wouldn't it seem that you lived for 250

2098

01:23:39,350 --> 01:23:38,000

000 days

2099

01:23:41,910 --> 01:23:39,360

yeah you know what i mean and you would

2100

01:23:44,550 --> 01:23:41,920

be able to enjoy your life without the

2101
01:23:46,790 --> 01:23:44,560
measurement of time on it and that's

2102
01:23:49,669 --> 01:23:46,800
where time truly becomes an illusion

2103
01:23:50,790 --> 01:23:49,679
right billy absolutely you're absolutely

2104
01:23:52,950 --> 01:23:50,800
right with that

2105
01:23:55,669 --> 01:23:52,960
and um that would be that that's really

2106
01:23:56,870 --> 01:23:55,679
an amazing way to explain it and and put

2107
01:23:59,189 --> 01:23:56,880
it out there

2108
01:24:00,870 --> 01:23:59,199
to allow somebody to to wrap their mind

2109
01:24:02,229 --> 01:24:00,880
around it a little bit better

2110
01:24:04,229 --> 01:24:02,239
uh you know one of the things i was

2111
01:24:07,189 --> 01:24:04,239
looking at recently in reference to time

2112
01:24:10,550 --> 01:24:07,199
was the fact that um as you get older

2113
01:24:13,110 --> 01:24:10,560

time moves a lot faster certainly does

2114

01:24:14,870 --> 01:24:13,120

the holder you get time moves faster

2115

01:24:16,629 --> 01:24:14,880

this is scientifically proven for you

2116

01:24:18,629 --> 01:24:16,639

for you from your percep from your

2117

01:24:20,149 --> 01:24:18,639

perspective and from a younger person

2118

01:24:21,510 --> 01:24:20,159

moves much slower

2119

01:24:23,030 --> 01:24:21,520

this is why when you're in school it

2120

01:24:24,870 --> 01:24:23,040

seems like it takes forever for the day

2121

01:24:26,790 --> 01:24:24,880

to end for you to get home

2122

01:24:28,229 --> 01:24:26,800

and when you're much older you can sit

2123

01:24:31,270 --> 01:24:28,239

on the porch and the next thing you know

2124

01:24:32,790 --> 01:24:31,280

four hours go by in the blink of an eye

2125

01:24:35,030 --> 01:24:32,800

it's the way that it is you know when

2126

01:24:39,189 --> 01:24:35,040

you're younger this is a fact

2127

01:24:40,470 --> 01:24:39,199

it's a fact christmas took five years to

2128

01:24:41,430 --> 01:24:40,480

get to you

2129

01:24:43,590 --> 01:24:41,440

right

2130

01:24:44,550 --> 01:24:43,600

at my age christmas takes about a week

2131

01:24:47,030 --> 01:24:44,560

and a half

2132

01:24:48,870 --> 01:24:47,040

it's just like wait a minute here you

2133

01:24:51,350 --> 01:24:48,880

know you wait for your birthday when

2134

01:24:53,990 --> 01:24:51,360

you're young you wait it's just forever

2135

01:24:55,750 --> 01:24:54,000

you make plans for your birthday you

2136

01:24:57,430 --> 01:24:55,760

want you know what you want for your

2137

01:24:59,350 --> 01:24:57,440

birthday six months in advance and

2138

01:25:01,750 --> 01:24:59,360

you're bothering your parents about it

2139

01:25:03,669 --> 01:25:01,760

you know that's that's it today

2140

01:25:05,350 --> 01:25:03,679

my birthday rolls around about every

2141

01:25:05,990 --> 01:25:05,360

three four days

2142

01:25:09,350 --> 01:25:06,000

and

2143

01:25:12,149 --> 01:25:09,360

it's it's amazing how uh the scale of

2144

01:25:14,790 --> 01:25:12,159

time changes as you get older and you

2145

01:25:16,629 --> 01:25:14,800

really start to appreciate your time

2146

01:25:18,870 --> 01:25:16,639

left and it doesn't it doesn't hit you

2147

01:25:19,750 --> 01:25:18,880

until much later in life

2148

01:25:22,629 --> 01:25:19,760

yeah

2149

01:25:26,790 --> 01:25:24,870

um and and staying on this we gotta we

2150

01:25:28,070 --> 01:25:26,800

gotta head towards a break here in in

2151
01:25:31,590 --> 01:25:28,080
just a second

2152
01:25:32,709 --> 01:25:31,600
um when it comes to the organization of

2153
01:25:33,510 --> 01:25:32,719
time

2154
01:25:36,790 --> 01:25:33,520
and

2155
01:25:40,070 --> 01:25:36,800
uh the the ability to measure time

2156
01:25:41,669 --> 01:25:40,080
how can we how can we and i want to uh i

2157
01:25:43,990 --> 01:25:41,679
i want you to answer this as quick as

2158
01:25:45,030 --> 01:25:44,000
possible and we'll set this up um after

2159
01:25:48,070 --> 01:25:45,040
the break

2160
01:25:50,790 --> 01:25:48,080
how can we start to recognize what time

2161
01:25:52,070 --> 01:25:50,800
is and and measure it and and learn to

2162
01:25:54,950 --> 01:25:52,080
control it

2163
01:25:57,270 --> 01:25:54,960

so that we can better appreciate our our

2164

01:25:59,430 --> 01:25:57,280

our our life here i think that is one of

2165

01:26:02,950 --> 01:25:59,440

the most important philosophical

2166

01:26:04,950 --> 01:26:02,960

questions that are in front of us today

2167

01:26:07,590 --> 01:26:04,960

i think that uh the most important thing

2168

01:26:09,510 --> 01:26:07,600

to do with regards to that question

2169

01:26:11,430 --> 01:26:09,520

is to focus on like i said a little

2170

01:26:13,910 --> 01:26:11,440

earlier the moment of now and enjoy

2171

01:26:15,990 --> 01:26:13,920

every single i call it every plank unit

2172

01:26:17,510 --> 01:26:16,000

every small you know that's just this

2173

01:26:18,470 --> 01:26:17,520

quickest amount of time we can calculate

2174

01:26:20,709 --> 01:26:18,480

right now

2175

01:26:22,390 --> 01:26:20,719

and just absorb everything enjoy

2176

01:26:25,030 --> 01:26:22,400

everything unconditional love with

2177

01:26:27,910 --> 01:26:25,040

everything and the future will work

2178

01:26:30,629 --> 01:26:27,920

itself out for you i think that uh you

2179

01:26:31,990 --> 01:26:30,639

know being depressed choosing to to you

2180

01:26:33,350 --> 01:26:32,000

know which is sometimes not a choice

2181

01:26:35,430 --> 01:26:33,360

being depressed could be psychological

2182

01:26:37,669 --> 01:26:35,440

but being depressed or focusing on bad

2183

01:26:39,430 --> 01:26:37,679

things focusing on negativity

2184

01:26:41,830 --> 01:26:39,440

focusing too much on the future can hurt

2185

01:26:43,350 --> 01:26:41,840

you when sometimes we have to have a

2186

01:26:45,030 --> 01:26:43,360

balance in our lives we have to look

2187

01:26:46,870 --> 01:26:45,040

into the past a little bit to gain

2188

01:26:48,629 --> 01:26:46,880

wisdom for the future but we also have

2189

01:26:50,070 --> 01:26:48,639

to focus on it now and enjoy every

2190

01:26:51,590 --> 01:26:50,080

single moment we have because we don't

2191

01:26:53,669 --> 01:26:51,600

have very long we live for literally a

2192

01:26:55,189 --> 01:26:53,679

blink of an eye on a geological time

2193

01:26:57,669 --> 01:26:55,199

scale

2194

01:26:59,750 --> 01:26:57,679

yeah it's a fact that's a fact let's uh

2195

01:27:01,590 --> 01:26:59,760

take a break right here this is fade to

2196

01:27:03,590 --> 01:27:01,600

black i am your host jimmy church i

2197

01:27:05,430 --> 01:27:03,600

guess and i'm billy carson tonight we're

2198

01:27:07,350 --> 01:27:05,440

discussing time

2199

01:27:09,350 --> 01:27:07,360

is an illusion

2200

01:27:11,110 --> 01:27:09,360

this is fade to black i am your host

2201
01:27:13,750 --> 01:27:11,120
jimmy church on the game changer network

2202
01:27:21,760 --> 01:27:13,760
and kg r a the planet we'll be right

2203
01:27:21,770 --> 01:27:32,310
[Music]

2204
01:27:38,550 --> 01:27:35,430
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2205
01:27:40,390 --> 01:27:38,560
you're listening to fade to black

2206
01:27:43,110 --> 01:27:40,400
always on the edge of the hottest

2207
01:27:45,669 --> 01:27:43,120
alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2208
01:27:49,000 --> 01:27:45,679
to black kgra

2209
01:27:49,010 --> 01:28:02,470
[Applause]

2210
01:28:08,310 --> 01:28:06,390
hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2211
01:28:10,709 --> 01:28:08,320
year we've experienced more than our

2212
01:28:13,030 --> 01:28:10,719
fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2213
01:28:15,030 --> 01:28:13,040

to black and last month i decided to

2214

01:28:17,510 --> 01:28:15,040

make sure my family does not have to

2215

01:28:20,629 --> 01:28:17,520

worry about food should we get caught in

2216

01:28:23,030 --> 01:28:20,639

a real emergency situation introducing

2217

01:28:24,870 --> 01:28:23,040

numana a healthy storable product that

2218

01:28:26,709 --> 01:28:24,880

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2219

01:28:28,470 --> 01:28:26,719

it every day instead of just during

2220

01:28:30,470 --> 01:28:28,480

those times of duress

2221

01:28:33,669 --> 01:28:30,480

all new mana products have a 25 year

2222

01:28:36,470 --> 01:28:33,679

shelf life are msg and gmo free no

2223

01:28:38,390 --> 01:28:36,480

preservatives and are made in america

2224

01:28:40,310 --> 01:28:38,400

with the new mana pack in your home

2225

01:28:42,550 --> 01:28:40,320

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

2226

01:28:45,350 --> 01:28:42,560

that you've protected your family

2227

01:28:48,070 --> 01:28:45,360

not only have i tasted and tested i own

2228

01:28:50,390 --> 01:28:48,080

it now you can too just click on the new

2229

01:28:52,629 --> 01:28:50,400

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2230

01:28:54,950 --> 01:28:52,639

use the promo code jimmy when you order

2231

01:28:57,430 --> 01:28:54,960

in addition to a discount we'll send you

2232

01:29:00,550 --> 01:28:57,440

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2233

01:29:02,629 --> 01:29:00,560

seriously go back lee tappy

2234

01:29:05,270 --> 01:29:02,639

do you want to be an official fate or

2235

01:29:07,510 --> 01:29:05,280

not of course you do this is jimmy

2236

01:29:08,790 --> 01:29:07,520

churchill fade to black just go to our

2237

01:29:13,030 --> 01:29:08,800

membership section at jimmy

2238

01:29:18,470 --> 01:29:16,149

introducing the new surfer music app

2239

01:29:22,229 --> 01:29:18,480

listen fate or not you know i love my

2240

01:29:23,189 --> 01:29:22,239

music this is my go-to for all things

2241

01:29:25,510 --> 01:29:23,199

notes

2242

01:29:28,229 --> 01:29:25,520

the surfer app is a brand new concept in

2243

01:29:30,470 --> 01:29:28,239

music listening surfer is free providing

2244

01:29:32,950 --> 01:29:30,480

unlimited access to thousands of live

2245

01:29:34,550 --> 01:29:32,960

streaming radio stations surfer is an

2246

01:29:37,030 --> 01:29:34,560

exciting interactive listening

2247

01:29:39,350 --> 01:29:37,040

experience discovery and surprise are

2248

01:29:42,070 --> 01:29:39,360

built right in surfer is your

2249

01:29:45,030 --> 01:29:42,080

destination to discover and rediscover

2250

01:29:47,510 --> 01:29:45,040

great live streaming music it features

2251
01:29:49,189 --> 01:29:47,520
high quality audio streams free access

2252
01:29:51,350 --> 01:29:49,199
to music from thousands of live

2253
01:29:53,830 --> 01:29:51,360
streaming radio stations unlimited

2254
01:29:56,470 --> 01:29:53,840
listening unlimited skipping you get a

2255
01:29:58,470 --> 01:29:56,480
music visualizer and you can also select

2256
01:30:01,110 --> 01:29:58,480
your favorite channels get it at the

2257
01:30:03,750 --> 01:30:01,120
apple app store or google play just

2258
01:30:06,550 --> 01:30:03,760
search surfer music or click on the

2259
01:30:08,220 --> 01:30:06,560
surfer banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2260
01:30:10,870 --> 01:30:08,230
go back lee taffy

2261
01:30:14,910 --> 01:30:10,880
[Music]

2262
01:30:17,270 --> 01:30:14,920
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2263
01:30:20,229 --> 01:30:17,280

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2264

01:30:22,390 --> 01:30:20,239

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2265

01:30:24,550 --> 01:30:22,400

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2266

01:30:27,189 --> 01:30:24,560

and discover some new ones it's free

2267

01:30:29,270 --> 01:30:27,199

readily available online or on mobile

2268

01:30:31,350 --> 01:30:29,280

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2269

01:30:33,910 --> 01:30:31,360

your favorite talk shows all in one

2270

01:30:34,830 --> 01:30:33,920

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2271

01:30:47,270 --> 01:30:34,840

go to

2272

01:30:54,229 --> 01:30:50,310

[Music]

2273

01:30:55,990 --> 01:30:54,239

kg r a radio.com if you have hard water

2274

01:30:57,990 --> 01:30:56,000

the lime scale not only leaves white

2275

01:30:59,990 --> 01:30:58,000

spots it clogs pipes and breaks down

2276

01:31:02,149 --> 01:31:00,000

appliances costing you hundreds of

2277

01:31:03,990 --> 01:31:02,159

dollars in energy and wear eliminate

2278

01:31:06,149 --> 01:31:04,000

lime scale and other water issues like

2279

01:31:08,310 --> 01:31:06,159

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

2280

01:31:10,470 --> 01:31:08,320

care water products available from wave

2281

01:31:12,470 --> 01:31:10,480

home solutions waves affordable water

2282

01:31:14,390 --> 01:31:12,480

systems don't use salts or chemicals

2283

01:31:16,870 --> 01:31:14,400

you'll love the way your water tastes

2284

01:31:18,149 --> 01:31:16,880

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

2285

01:31:20,149 --> 01:31:18,159

for more information go to

2286

01:31:25,510 --> 01:31:20,159

bestwater123.com

2287

01:31:27,830 --> 01:31:25,520

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2288

01:31:31,030 --> 01:31:27,840

radio you'll love the new paranormal

2289

01:31:32,790 --> 01:31:31,040

radio app from talk stream live

2290

01:31:35,590 --> 01:31:32,800

you'll find a great selection of talk

2291

01:31:38,229 --> 01:31:35,600

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2292

01:31:40,550 --> 01:31:38,239

phenomena and much more download the

2293

01:31:42,550 --> 01:31:40,560

paranormal radio app now and start

2294

01:31:44,790 --> 01:31:42,560

listening to the very best in paranormal

2295

01:31:46,550 --> 01:31:44,800

talk entertainment including the network

2296

01:31:49,750 --> 01:31:46,560

you're listening to right now the

2297

01:31:53,990 --> 01:31:49,760

paranormal radio app free in google play

2298

01:32:00,870 --> 01:31:55,990

you are listening to fade to black with

2299

01:32:06,310 --> 01:32:03,350

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2300

01:32:09,110 --> 01:32:06,320

jimmy church this is revolution the

2301
01:32:12,390 --> 01:32:09,120
revolution will not be televised the

2302
01:32:16,160 --> 01:32:12,400
revolution is on radio

2303
01:32:16,170 --> 01:32:51,430
[Music]

2304
01:32:51,440 --> 01:32:55,189
so

2305
01:32:58,390 --> 01:32:56,629
welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2306
01:32:59,750 --> 01:32:58,400
jimmy church tonight billy carson is

2307
01:33:02,790 --> 01:32:59,760
here

2308
01:33:04,870 --> 01:33:02,800
this is week three of our four part

2309
01:33:07,910 --> 01:33:04,880
series

2310
01:33:09,750 --> 01:33:07,920
on the emerald tablets of thoth and i'm

2311
01:33:11,910 --> 01:33:09,760
holding up the book to the camera the

2312
01:33:14,790 --> 01:33:11,920
links to order the book are right there

2313
01:33:16,709 --> 01:33:14,800

in the live stream and

2314

01:33:19,030 --> 01:33:16,719

uh it's right there in the comments and

2315

01:33:21,669 --> 01:33:19,040

you can also go to forbidden knowledge

2316

01:33:23,830 --> 01:33:21,679

dot com and get your book there and also

2317

01:33:26,149 --> 01:33:23,840

uh the links for forbidden knowledge

2318

01:33:28,550 --> 01:33:26,159

over at jimmy church radio and up in

2319

01:33:30,070 --> 01:33:28,560

twitter right now okay now let's talk

2320

01:33:33,510 --> 01:33:30,080

about time travel

2321

01:33:37,750 --> 01:33:33,520

um in this uh chapter in the book on

2322

01:33:40,390 --> 01:33:37,760

this is uh tablet number 10. uh thoth uh

2323

01:33:42,550 --> 01:33:40,400

talks about time traveling i mean he

2324

01:33:45,350 --> 01:33:42,560

just talks about going to different

2325

01:33:46,470 --> 01:33:45,360

uh to different realms uh finding the

2326

01:33:49,030 --> 01:33:46,480

source

2327

01:33:51,590 --> 01:33:49,040

going to the end how the universe is

2328

01:33:53,430 --> 01:33:51,600

connected how he has observed it it it's

2329

01:33:54,790 --> 01:33:53,440

it's very complete

2330

01:33:57,590 --> 01:33:54,800

and direct

2331

01:33:59,910 --> 01:33:57,600

is he traveling right now is is he out

2332

01:34:01,669 --> 01:33:59,920

there traveling time

2333

01:34:04,310 --> 01:34:01,679

i believe he is because uh there's a

2334

01:34:05,350 --> 01:34:04,320

song that i did with donnie arcade and

2335

01:34:07,189 --> 01:34:05,360

cruz

2336

01:34:08,390 --> 01:34:07,199

and it's uh it's called the halls of

2337

01:34:10,550 --> 01:34:08,400

amenti

2338

01:34:12,470 --> 01:34:10,560

and in the beginning of the song i do

2339

01:34:13,990 --> 01:34:12,480

the intro where i'm talking i'm speaking

2340

01:34:14,950 --> 01:34:14,000

really from the tablets where he says

2341

01:34:16,390 --> 01:34:14,960

that he's

2342

01:34:19,030 --> 01:34:16,400

many of the worlds he's traveled and

2343

01:34:22,310 --> 01:34:19,040

he's seen many men on these worlds

2344

01:34:24,229 --> 01:34:22,320

uh he sees them falling dark you know

2345

01:34:26,470 --> 01:34:24,239

into the lowest of nights and rising

2346

01:34:28,070 --> 01:34:26,480

high into the light and he really

2347

01:34:30,390 --> 01:34:28,080

observes these uh

2348

01:34:34,550 --> 01:34:30,400

these rise and falls of civilizations on

2349

01:34:36,390 --> 01:34:34,560

other planets uh and that's that's just

2350

01:34:37,990 --> 01:34:36,400

mind-boggling that this is written at

2351

01:34:40,229 --> 01:34:38,000

this time i mean this guy is talking

2352

01:34:43,669 --> 01:34:40,239

about traveling to other planets

2353

01:34:45,830 --> 01:34:43,679

using some type of astral projection or

2354

01:34:48,070 --> 01:34:45,840

uh sending his consciousness or his

2355

01:34:50,470 --> 01:34:48,080

light being out into the universe to

2356

01:34:53,590 --> 01:34:50,480

travel to planets and watch civilization

2357

01:34:55,430 --> 01:34:53,600

rise and fall that takes a lot of time

2358

01:34:57,270 --> 01:34:55,440

uh what we would call time for him

2359

01:34:59,270 --> 01:34:57,280

obviously it must have been

2360

01:35:01,030 --> 01:34:59,280

uh from that ramp from the way he

2361

01:35:02,470 --> 01:35:01,040

experienced it it can't be that it's

2362

01:35:04,390 --> 01:35:02,480

moving the same rate that we're that

2363

01:35:06,070 --> 01:35:04,400

we're experiencing it because

2364

01:35:08,950 --> 01:35:06,080

to watch a civilization rise and fall

2365

01:35:11,669 --> 01:35:08,960

could take 25 000 of earth years

2366

01:35:13,430 --> 01:35:11,679

and he's done this many many times

2367

01:35:14,629 --> 01:35:13,440

uh matter of fact i mean just the time

2368

01:35:16,950 --> 01:35:14,639

that he spent

2369

01:35:19,590 --> 01:35:16,960

going in and out of the halls of amenti

2370

01:35:20,709 --> 01:35:19,600

uh were 100 times 100 so that's 100 000

2371

01:35:22,629 --> 01:35:20,719

years

2372

01:35:24,709 --> 01:35:22,639

rejuvenating avatar bodies not to

2373

01:35:26,390 --> 01:35:24,719

mention the 800 years in between

2374

01:35:28,709 --> 01:35:26,400

of the 900 years in between that it

2375

01:35:30,470 --> 01:35:28,719

takes to put one back in because every

2376

01:35:32,470 --> 01:35:30,480

900 years he puts one in for a hundred

2377

01:35:34,310 --> 01:35:32,480

years so i mean the numbers just get

2378

01:35:36,229 --> 01:35:34,320

astronomical that we're talking about

2379

01:35:37,270 --> 01:35:36,239

people that are beings that are capable

2380

01:35:38,229 --> 01:35:37,280

of living

2381

01:35:39,270 --> 01:35:38,239

literally

2382

01:35:41,990 --> 01:35:39,280

forever

2383

01:35:43,750 --> 01:35:42,000

why hasn't why haven't we seen him

2384

01:35:45,430 --> 01:35:43,760

really

2385

01:35:46,950 --> 01:35:45,440

well one of the things he says in the

2386

01:35:49,350 --> 01:35:46,960

emerald tablet so if you read the book

2387

01:35:51,669 --> 01:35:49,360

it says that uh when he puts an avatar

2388

01:35:53,750 --> 01:35:51,679

body in the chamber he transfers his

2389

01:35:56,149 --> 01:35:53,760

consciousness or his ego into the body

2390

01:35:58,790 --> 01:35:56,159

of another one and he walks amongst men

2391

01:36:01,030 --> 01:35:58,800

so i walk he says i walk amongst men

2392

01:36:03,189 --> 01:36:01,040

like a man but unlike a man in other

2393

01:36:04,629 --> 01:36:03,199

words he's an avatar and it's something

2394

01:36:06,070 --> 01:36:04,639

that i've been saying for so long even

2395

01:36:08,470 --> 01:36:06,080

before i read these tablets that there's

2396

01:36:10,070 --> 01:36:08,480

people out here walking around that look

2397

01:36:11,750 --> 01:36:10,080

like humans and act like humans but

2398

01:36:13,430 --> 01:36:11,760

aren't probably humans

2399

01:36:14,870 --> 01:36:13,440

uh and i do believe that there's a

2400

01:36:17,030 --> 01:36:14,880

certain percentage of people that are

2401

01:36:18,470 --> 01:36:17,040

out here right now out right

2402

01:36:19,590 --> 01:36:18,480

you can sit right next to one on the

2403

01:36:21,430 --> 01:36:19,600

airplane

2404

01:36:23,669 --> 01:36:21,440

uh right at a movie theater anywhere and

2405

01:36:24,390 --> 01:36:23,679

you wouldn't even know that this person

2406

01:36:28,310 --> 01:36:24,400

is

2407

01:36:29,750 --> 01:36:28,320

body but the way that they've occupied

2408

01:36:30,629 --> 01:36:29,760

it is a totally different method than

2409

01:36:33,350 --> 01:36:30,639

we're

2410

01:36:35,030 --> 01:36:33,360

trying to get to that point now

2411

01:36:37,110 --> 01:36:35,040

scientifically but these people are so

2412

01:36:39,030 --> 01:36:37,120

advanced they literally transfer their

2413

01:36:40,070 --> 01:36:39,040

consciousness into other other cloned

2414

01:36:41,030 --> 01:36:40,080

bodies

2415

01:36:43,350 --> 01:36:41,040

so

2416

01:36:47,109 --> 01:36:43,360

you could be thoth

2417

01:36:51,750 --> 01:36:50,149

i'm not joking okay no i'm not joking

2418

01:36:55,510 --> 01:36:51,760

okay so

2419

01:36:58,070 --> 01:36:55,520

would you know it if you were

2420

01:36:59,910 --> 01:36:58,080

well i think that these tablets the the

2421

01:37:01,270 --> 01:36:59,920

amazing thing about them because and

2422

01:37:02,790 --> 01:37:01,280

we're going to talk about this week

2423

01:37:04,550 --> 01:37:02,800

number four the fractal holographic

2424

01:37:06,390 --> 01:37:04,560

universe that thoth gets into the fact

2425

01:37:09,430 --> 01:37:06,400

that we're living in a hologram

2426

01:37:11,189 --> 01:37:09,440

uh i think that uh the the most amazing

2427

01:37:13,750 --> 01:37:11,199

thing about the mandelbrot set which is

2428

01:37:15,669 --> 01:37:13,760

the fundamental basis of fractals

2429

01:37:16,790 --> 01:37:15,679

and which make up everything we see in

2430

01:37:19,430 --> 01:37:16,800

the third dimension pretty much

2431

01:37:21,830 --> 01:37:19,440

including our bodies is that information

2432

01:37:24,629 --> 01:37:21,840

is also fractalized so information from

2433

01:37:26,550 --> 01:37:24,639

these tablets has now fractalized into

2434

01:37:28,149 --> 01:37:26,560

my consciousness into your consciousness

2435

01:37:31,030 --> 01:37:28,159

into everybody's consciousness that's

2436

01:37:32,950 --> 01:37:31,040

reading and listening even right now and

2437

01:37:34,629 --> 01:37:32,960

so a fractal of thought has actually

2438

01:37:36,550 --> 01:37:34,639

entered into our consciousness is

2439

01:37:38,950 --> 01:37:36,560

transferred into us and is actually

2440

01:37:41,109 --> 01:37:38,960

operating within us at this moment uh

2441

01:37:42,870 --> 01:37:41,119

and it you know never leaves so that's

2442

01:37:44,470 --> 01:37:42,880

one of the most amazing things i believe

2443

01:37:45,910 --> 01:37:44,480

about gaining knowledge this way in this

2444

01:37:47,910 --> 01:37:45,920

esoteric wisdom

2445

01:37:49,830 --> 01:37:47,920

a part of thoth actually enters into

2446

01:37:51,830 --> 01:37:49,840

your conscious mind from information

2447

01:37:54,070 --> 01:37:51,840

that he put down

2448

01:37:55,510 --> 01:37:54,080

all those years ago and now is operating

2449

01:37:56,790 --> 01:37:55,520

inside of us

2450

01:37:59,270 --> 01:37:56,800

well

2451

01:38:00,870 --> 01:37:59,280

i believe i believe in time travel i

2452

01:38:02,390 --> 01:38:00,880

believe it is real i believe that the

2453

01:38:03,510 --> 01:38:02,400

future is there

2454

01:38:05,910 --> 01:38:03,520

and

2455

01:38:09,350 --> 01:38:05,920

we are being visited today

2456

01:38:11,669 --> 01:38:09,360

but yeah stephen hawking laid out an

2457

01:38:12,629 --> 01:38:11,679

argument that is tough

2458

01:38:17,189 --> 01:38:12,639

to

2459

01:38:18,709 --> 01:38:17,199

he he did a time travel party he sent

2460

01:38:20,790 --> 01:38:18,719

out invitations

2461

01:38:22,629 --> 01:38:20,800

and asked for people from the future to

2462

01:38:24,470 --> 01:38:22,639

come and and hang out with them and that

2463

01:38:28,629 --> 01:38:24,480

nobody showed up

2464

01:38:31,590 --> 01:38:28,639
and for him that killed the idea

2465

01:38:34,070 --> 01:38:31,600
of the future and time travel

2466

01:38:35,430 --> 01:38:34,080
and that's a that's a tough one you know

2467

01:38:38,229 --> 01:38:35,440
so are

2468

01:38:40,790 --> 01:38:38,239
are we being visited today and and if we

2469

01:38:43,590 --> 01:38:40,800
are why don't we have the evidence of it

2470

01:38:44,470 --> 01:38:43,600
whether it's in another body or not

2471

01:38:46,790 --> 01:38:44,480
is

2472

01:38:48,550 --> 01:38:46,800
certainly we would have evidence of it

2473

01:38:49,990 --> 01:38:48,560
and we'd be able to communicate with

2474

01:38:51,750 --> 01:38:50,000
them

2475

01:38:53,350 --> 01:38:51,760
it's very possible i mean there has been

2476

01:38:55,990 --> 01:38:53,360

some time travel experiments that have

2477

01:38:57,669 --> 01:38:56,000

been going on sending packets of data

2478

01:38:59,590 --> 01:38:57,679

back in time

2479

01:39:01,350 --> 01:38:59,600

which we've been able to successfully do

2480

01:39:03,350 --> 01:39:01,360

in a laboratory setting

2481

01:39:06,149 --> 01:39:03,360

through computers uh through these

2482

01:39:07,750 --> 01:39:06,159

photon lasers so we're able to do that

2483

01:39:11,189 --> 01:39:07,760

um right now

2484

01:39:13,830 --> 01:39:11,199

but the point of sending back an entire

2485

01:39:15,910 --> 01:39:13,840

biological entity like a human being

2486

01:39:18,149 --> 01:39:15,920

uh may not even may not have even

2487

01:39:21,910 --> 01:39:18,159

occurred yet so he may have sent letters

2488

01:39:23,990 --> 01:39:21,920

out in an area of time space where

2489

01:39:25,669 --> 01:39:24,000

uh the machine hasn't allowed people to

2490

01:39:27,109 --> 01:39:25,679

go back that forward nobody had gone

2491

01:39:29,590 --> 01:39:27,119

back that far there's so many different

2492

01:39:30,950 --> 01:39:29,600

aspects or they've gone back in time but

2493

01:39:32,870 --> 01:39:30,960

they're like i said in the beginning of

2494

01:39:34,390 --> 01:39:32,880

the show when you go back in time you

2495

01:39:36,149 --> 01:39:34,400

end up on a totally different timeline a

2496

01:39:37,910 --> 01:39:36,159

parallel universe

2497

01:39:38,830 --> 01:39:37,920

so you can't affect the timeline that

2498

01:39:41,189 --> 01:39:38,840

you

2499

01:39:42,790 --> 01:39:41,199

left and that's another thing that i

2500

01:39:45,270 --> 01:39:42,800

don't think he took into consideration

2501

01:39:46,870 --> 01:39:45,280

and you wouldn't be able to be seen as a

2502

01:39:49,350 --> 01:39:46,880

time traveler

2503

01:39:51,510 --> 01:39:49,360

correct you could observe but you can't

2504

01:39:52,790 --> 01:39:51,520

be seen correct is that what i'm

2505

01:39:55,510 --> 01:39:52,800

understanding here

2506

01:39:57,910 --> 01:39:55,520

well you can observe if you um if you're

2507

01:39:59,830 --> 01:39:57,920

coming back in time on a different

2508

01:40:01,510 --> 01:39:59,840

timeline you can probably be seen but if

2509

01:40:03,350 --> 01:40:01,520

you're coming back in time on the same

2510

01:40:05,189 --> 01:40:03,360

timeline that's when i think

2511

01:40:07,109 --> 01:40:05,199

something very strange happens with your

2512

01:40:09,350 --> 01:40:07,119

light pattern your photonic pattern i

2513

01:40:11,350 --> 01:40:09,360

think you change frequencies

2514

01:40:14,149 --> 01:40:11,360

into a frequency range where the human

2515

01:40:15,830 --> 01:40:14,159

beings can't visibly see you

2516

01:40:18,149 --> 01:40:15,840

we only have a very limited sense of

2517

01:40:19,830 --> 01:40:18,159

vision in this in this uh

2518

01:40:21,350 --> 01:40:19,840

in this third dimension as a human being

2519

01:40:23,350 --> 01:40:21,360

our human eyes

2520

01:40:25,430 --> 01:40:23,360

i think that uh people are doing it i

2521

01:40:27,270 --> 01:40:25,440

think even animals pick up on these

2522

01:40:29,270 --> 01:40:27,280

entities and beings from other realms

2523

01:40:31,189 --> 01:40:29,280

and dimensions all the time dogs

2524

01:40:33,030 --> 01:40:31,199

especially in cats

2525

01:40:34,950 --> 01:40:33,040

you see them jump up and look around as

2526

01:40:36,470 --> 01:40:34,960

if they're looking or

2527

01:40:37,350 --> 01:40:36,480

sense something and nothing's really

2528

01:40:39,350 --> 01:40:37,360

there

2529

01:40:41,910 --> 01:40:39,360

i think that they're able to to

2530

01:40:43,990 --> 01:40:41,920

you know observe them in some way

2531

01:40:46,550 --> 01:40:44,000

now i understand the halls of amenti

2532

01:40:51,109 --> 01:40:46,560

part and being able to

2533

01:40:52,790 --> 01:40:51,119

move into a perpetual um almost uh

2534

01:40:55,109 --> 01:40:52,800

uh

2535

01:40:57,510 --> 01:40:55,119

the ability to become immortal i

2536

01:40:59,350 --> 01:40:57,520

understand that part of it but thoth

2537

01:41:02,709 --> 01:40:59,360

also talks about

2538

01:41:04,470 --> 01:41:02,719

uh these portals and in that case

2539

01:41:05,510 --> 01:41:04,480

he's physically

2540

01:41:06,310 --> 01:41:05,520

moving

2541

01:41:07,910 --> 01:41:06,320

uh

2542

01:41:10,310 --> 01:41:07,920

through time

2543

01:41:12,550 --> 01:41:10,320

and coming out on the other side as

2544

01:41:14,390 --> 01:41:12,560

himself he's not

2545

01:41:16,709 --> 01:41:14,400

in another body

2546

01:41:18,629 --> 01:41:16,719

that's the part for me that i find the

2547

01:41:21,030 --> 01:41:18,639

most fascinating and if

2548

01:41:24,070 --> 01:41:21,040

if that is indeed the case why don't we

2549

01:41:26,470 --> 01:41:24,080

see you know or what would we do

2550

01:41:29,430 --> 01:41:26,480

if that if that happened you know if

2551

01:41:33,189 --> 01:41:29,440

some uh somebody from the future

2552

01:41:34,390 --> 01:41:33,199

just showed up would we take it serious

2553

01:41:36,149 --> 01:41:34,400

well the first thing that would happen

2554

01:41:37,830 --> 01:41:36,159

right now if that happened this moment

2555

01:41:38,950 --> 01:41:37,840

somebody just showed up from the future

2556

01:41:41,109 --> 01:41:38,960

the first thing that's going to happen

2557

01:41:42,870 --> 01:41:41,119

unfortunately on this planet because of

2558

01:41:44,790 --> 01:41:42,880

religion is they're going to claim

2559

01:41:46,870 --> 01:41:44,800

they're going to bow down and

2560

01:41:48,629 --> 01:41:46,880

and uh and pray to the entity and claim

2561

01:41:49,830 --> 01:41:48,639

that he's a messiah

2562

01:41:51,030 --> 01:41:49,840

and the majority of the people on this

2563

01:41:52,470 --> 01:41:51,040

planet will do that not all but the

2564

01:41:54,229 --> 01:41:52,480

majority will

2565

01:41:56,310 --> 01:41:54,239

because they've been so programmed to be

2566

01:41:58,390 --> 01:41:56,320

waiting for some type of what they call

2567

01:42:00,870 --> 01:41:58,400

a uh a miracle

2568

01:42:02,870 --> 01:42:00,880

return of an entity or a being

2569

01:42:04,550 --> 01:42:02,880

uh that they're going to probably bow

2570

01:42:06,390 --> 01:42:04,560

down immediately a lot of people would

2571

01:42:07,590 --> 01:42:06,400

do that automatically and presume that

2572

01:42:10,229 --> 01:42:07,600

it's a god

2573

01:42:11,430 --> 01:42:10,239

um the others you know like myself and

2574

01:42:13,030 --> 01:42:11,440

you will

2575

01:42:14,470 --> 01:42:13,040

will probably recognize it for what it

2576

01:42:16,149 --> 01:42:14,480

is an advance being from another

2577

01:42:17,510 --> 01:42:16,159

dimension another time or maybe even

2578

01:42:19,510 --> 01:42:17,520

another planet

2579

01:42:21,430 --> 01:42:19,520

and we'll want to you know have a great

2580

01:42:23,669 --> 01:42:21,440

conversation

2581

01:42:27,030 --> 01:42:23,679

uh but i'm not bowing down to anybody

2582

01:42:28,390 --> 01:42:27,040

well see and there's also uh

2583

01:42:30,950 --> 01:42:28,400

you know coast to coast

2584

01:42:32,709 --> 01:42:30,960

uh just posted a video of a time

2585

01:42:35,669 --> 01:42:32,719

traveler right

2586

01:42:37,990 --> 01:42:35,679

and this happens from time to time no

2587

01:42:39,910 --> 01:42:38,000

pun intended uh throughout the year

2588

01:42:41,109 --> 01:42:39,920

there'll be a video of uh somebody from

2589

01:42:46,709 --> 01:42:41,119

the future

2590

01:42:48,950 --> 01:42:46,719

and

2591

01:42:52,149 --> 01:42:48,960

uh lots of this over the years i've

2592

01:42:54,709 --> 01:42:52,159

checked uh every situation out not to to

2593

01:42:57,109 --> 01:42:54,719

uh to bring up every single instance of

2594

01:42:59,109 --> 01:42:57,119

this but when it does happen

2595

01:43:04,709 --> 01:42:59,119

uh the

2596

01:43:07,750 --> 01:43:04,719

or that this person is crazy

2597

01:43:10,629 --> 01:43:07,760

right immediately so what gets lost in

2598

01:43:12,229 --> 01:43:10,639

translation here is if something real

2599

01:43:15,030 --> 01:43:12,239

does surface

2600

01:43:16,470 --> 01:43:15,040

it's it's dismissed automatically and

2601
01:43:18,790 --> 01:43:16,480
and that is the danger that we're

2602
01:43:21,510 --> 01:43:18,800
constantly in we don't know we don't

2603
01:43:23,189 --> 01:43:21,520
have a filter for what is real and what

2604
01:43:25,430 --> 01:43:23,199
is not

2605
01:43:28,070 --> 01:43:25,440
right yeah the problem that we have on

2606
01:43:30,709 --> 01:43:28,080
this planet is human beings are both the

2607
01:43:32,950 --> 01:43:30,719
prisoners and the prison guards

2608
01:43:34,950 --> 01:43:32,960
and uh i like to call it the agent smith

2609
01:43:36,550 --> 01:43:34,960
effect which i got that term from the

2610
01:43:38,229 --> 01:43:36,560
free thought project

2611
01:43:39,629 --> 01:43:38,239
where uh you know if you're standing

2612
01:43:42,149 --> 01:43:39,639
here talking to somebody about the

2613
01:43:43,510 --> 01:43:42,159

kardashians or some gossip or some

2614

01:43:45,430 --> 01:43:43,520

reality show

2615

01:43:47,830 --> 01:43:45,440

they'll be all into the conversation and

2616

01:43:49,270 --> 01:43:47,840

be very elated but the moment that you

2617

01:43:51,669 --> 01:43:49,280

stop the competition and bring up

2618

01:43:53,270 --> 01:43:51,679

something like 911 or time travel or

2619

01:43:55,109 --> 01:43:53,280

aliens showed up

2620

01:43:56,950 --> 01:43:55,119

you can literally see the countenance on

2621

01:43:58,950 --> 01:43:56,960

there and physically change in their

2622

01:44:00,950 --> 01:43:58,960

face you can see that this agent smith

2623

01:44:02,870 --> 01:44:00,960

from the matrix is now inhabited or

2624

01:44:04,870 --> 01:44:02,880

entered into their body

2625

01:44:06,550 --> 01:44:04,880

and he's now be turned him into a prison

2626

01:44:08,310 --> 01:44:06,560

guard that's the matrix programming in

2627

01:44:09,189 --> 01:44:08,320

full operation right before your very

2628

01:44:11,030 --> 01:44:09,199

eyes

2629

01:44:13,030 --> 01:44:11,040

and then they immediately begin to

2630

01:44:14,629 --> 01:44:13,040

berate you and try to stop you their

2631

01:44:16,790 --> 01:44:14,639

attitude their frequency everything

2632

01:44:19,270 --> 01:44:16,800

changes to get you to stop talking about

2633

01:44:20,870 --> 01:44:19,280

something that challenges the status quo

2634

01:44:22,470 --> 01:44:20,880

and uh that's the state of the world

2635

01:44:25,430 --> 01:44:22,480

that we live in right now

2636

01:44:28,870 --> 01:44:25,440

yeah the video uh it was up here on

2637

01:44:32,629 --> 01:44:28,880

coast to coast is now gone

2638

01:44:38,229 --> 01:44:35,109

you know if if if actual evidence

2639

01:44:39,910 --> 01:44:38,239

actually uh surfaced you know what will

2640

01:44:40,709 --> 01:44:39,920

we do with that there has been a lot of

2641

01:44:45,350 --> 01:44:40,719

uh

2642

01:44:48,470 --> 01:44:45,360

have existed

2643

01:44:51,430 --> 01:44:48,480

uh that that tend to disappear

2644

01:44:55,189 --> 01:44:51,440

i'm thinking specifically of a of a

2645

01:44:56,629 --> 01:44:55,199

fourth reich coin that was discovered in

2646

01:44:57,590 --> 01:44:56,639

mexico

2647

01:44:59,830 --> 01:44:57,600

that

2648

01:45:03,189 --> 01:44:59,840

obviously there was no fourth reich and

2649

01:45:05,590 --> 01:45:03,199

and the date on it was wrong and uh i

2650

01:45:07,669 --> 01:45:05,600

forget uh what they called america what

2651
01:45:09,990 --> 01:45:07,679
they call the united states on this

2652
01:45:11,910 --> 01:45:10,000
particular coin but there was a swastika

2653
01:45:14,070 --> 01:45:11,920
on it it was unearthed at a construction

2654
01:45:16,950 --> 01:45:14,080
site coin disappears

2655
01:45:19,430 --> 01:45:16,960
right and so where is is that coming

2656
01:45:21,270 --> 01:45:19,440
from there was a time traveler

2657
01:45:23,270 --> 01:45:21,280
i could go back specifically with the

2658
01:45:25,830 --> 01:45:23,280
story but this was early

2659
01:45:27,270 --> 01:45:25,840
in the 1900s in new york city guy shows

2660
01:45:28,709 --> 01:45:27,280
up and he's got

2661
01:45:30,709 --> 01:45:28,719
money

2662
01:45:33,270 --> 01:45:30,719
from and he starts explaining it from a

2663
01:45:35,910 --> 01:45:33,280

country that doesn't exist and he says

2664

01:45:37,990 --> 01:45:35,920

no i'm i'm from this country and

2665

01:45:41,189 --> 01:45:38,000

i believe he had a passport

2666

01:45:43,510 --> 01:45:41,199

from a country that didn't exist

2667

01:45:44,629 --> 01:45:43,520

now oh i remember that one yes yes yes

2668

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:44,639

yes

2669

01:45:49,990 --> 01:45:47,760

right so immediately what is it guy gets

2670

01:45:51,750 --> 01:45:50,000

uh he's crazy

2671

01:45:53,910 --> 01:45:51,760

but but what about the evidence of what

2672

01:45:55,350 --> 01:45:53,920

is going on and scientifically why not

2673

01:45:58,470 --> 01:45:55,360

look into this

2674

01:46:00,790 --> 01:45:58,480

and and we don't know in in the smoke

2675

01:46:02,310 --> 01:46:00,800

screen of life now when something like

2676

01:46:04,470 --> 01:46:02,320

this surfaces

2677

01:46:07,189 --> 01:46:04,480

what is real and what is not and the

2678

01:46:09,510 --> 01:46:07,199

same thing if thoth showed up today

2679

01:46:12,390 --> 01:46:09,520

is he a crazy person you know forget

2680

01:46:14,870 --> 01:46:12,400

about being you know being a messiah

2681

01:46:16,470 --> 01:46:14,880

or a godlike image there's the other

2682

01:46:18,709 --> 01:46:16,480

part of it where

2683

01:46:20,390 --> 01:46:18,719

if if it's real we would never hear from

2684

01:46:22,629 --> 01:46:20,400

him again

2685

01:46:23,430 --> 01:46:22,639

right that's very possible and the the

2686

01:46:24,870 --> 01:46:23,440

one

2687

01:46:26,790 --> 01:46:24,880

incident that you brought brought up

2688

01:46:28,390 --> 01:46:26,800

about the uh the gentleman that

2689

01:46:30,149 --> 01:46:28,400

started about the airport the passport

2690

01:46:31,030 --> 01:46:30,159

from a place that didn't exist in our

2691

01:46:33,750 --> 01:46:31,040

realm

2692

01:46:35,910 --> 01:46:33,760

i remember that story and um

2693

01:46:38,870 --> 01:46:35,920

one of the things that story led me into

2694

01:46:41,590 --> 01:46:38,880

was to uh thinking about

2695

01:46:43,990 --> 01:46:41,600

frequencies and vibrations of atoms and

2696

01:46:45,990 --> 01:46:44,000

if there is a multiverse and alternative

2697

01:46:48,149 --> 01:46:46,000

universe is there if you have a doppler

2698

01:46:49,430 --> 01:46:48,159

ganger in another universe or another

2699

01:46:52,550 --> 01:46:49,440

dimension

2700

01:46:56,149 --> 01:46:52,560

what if for a moment your frequencies

2701

01:46:57,590 --> 01:46:56,159

matched and you switched places

2702

01:46:59,669 --> 01:46:57,600

and this is something that i was

2703

01:47:02,070 --> 01:46:59,679

conceiving one day again walking on the

2704

01:47:04,229 --> 01:47:02,080

beach a couple years ago when it felt

2705

01:47:05,990 --> 01:47:04,239

almost as if i had walked out of this

2706

01:47:07,750 --> 01:47:06,000

realm into another one just for a split

2707

01:47:08,790 --> 01:47:07,760

second it was almost as if i had a

2708

01:47:10,790 --> 01:47:08,800

daydream

2709

01:47:12,870 --> 01:47:10,800

while i was wide awake walking down the

2710

01:47:14,950 --> 01:47:12,880

sidewalk at fort lauderdale beach right

2711

01:47:16,390 --> 01:47:14,960

so immediately i thought to myself i

2712

01:47:17,510 --> 01:47:16,400

need to look this up maybe there's

2713

01:47:19,750 --> 01:47:17,520

something there that i thought about a

2714

01:47:22,390 --> 01:47:19,760

few years before and then i looked up

2715

01:47:24,550 --> 01:47:22,400

quantum walking and discovered that it's

2716

01:47:25,910 --> 01:47:24,560

a real term it's a real term in quantum

2717

01:47:28,790 --> 01:47:25,920

mechanics

2718

01:47:31,189 --> 01:47:28,800

uh and it's when uh exactly as i thought

2719

01:47:33,830 --> 01:47:31,199

when you get the correct frequency and

2720

01:47:36,229 --> 01:47:33,840

spin rate you can actually phase shift

2721

01:47:38,550 --> 01:47:36,239

atomic frequencies and and you can move

2722

01:47:41,030 --> 01:47:38,560

into or or those those particles can

2723

01:47:44,709 --> 01:47:41,040

move into other dimensions and realms

2724

01:47:46,709 --> 01:47:44,719

and if you match uh if you physically

2725

01:47:47,990 --> 01:47:46,719

biologically match that frequency i

2726

01:47:49,590 --> 01:47:48,000

believe to another dimension or your

2727

01:47:51,510 --> 01:47:49,600

doppelganger another dimension or very

2728

01:47:53,430 --> 01:47:51,520

close to it maybe you're hovering at a

2729

01:47:55,510 --> 01:47:53,440

very close range where you guys are so

2730

01:47:56,629 --> 01:47:55,520

close that at one point you phase at the

2731

01:47:58,390 --> 01:47:56,639

same time

2732

01:47:59,669 --> 01:47:58,400

you can maybe even deal what they call a

2733

01:48:01,510 --> 01:47:59,679

walk-in

2734

01:48:02,950 --> 01:48:01,520

uh so all these things are possible in

2735

01:48:05,430 --> 01:48:02,960

the universe that we live in you can't

2736

01:48:07,189 --> 01:48:05,440

really rule out any possibility because

2737

01:48:09,510 --> 01:48:07,199

there's every possibility that you can

2738

01:48:10,709 --> 01:48:09,520

conceive of can happen and will happen

2739

01:48:12,149 --> 01:48:10,719

at some point in time it's just a

2740

01:48:13,830 --> 01:48:12,159

numbers game

2741

01:48:15,430 --> 01:48:13,840

yeah i'm reading about quantum walking

2742

01:48:18,149 --> 01:48:15,440

right here that's that's what i'm going

2743

01:48:20,470 --> 01:48:18,159

to be researching after the show and

2744

01:48:22,310 --> 01:48:20,480

okay so getting back into

2745

01:48:23,270 --> 01:48:22,320

this vortex

2746

01:48:24,870 --> 01:48:23,280

and

2747

01:48:28,229 --> 01:48:24,880

uh

2748

01:48:30,149 --> 01:48:28,239

alternate realities and timelines i i

2749

01:48:31,430 --> 01:48:30,159

talked about much like you're walking

2750

01:48:34,149 --> 01:48:31,440

the beach

2751

01:48:36,950 --> 01:48:34,159

last week on the show i'm not going to

2752

01:48:39,990 --> 01:48:36,960

do the full conversation that i had

2753

01:48:42,870 --> 01:48:40,000

but um in 1972

2754

01:48:44,390 --> 01:48:42,880

i was out in my front yard in the fields

2755

01:48:45,590 --> 01:48:44,400

that were in front of our elementary

2756

01:48:47,109 --> 01:48:45,600

school across the street from our

2757

01:48:49,669 --> 01:48:47,119

apartment building and this was in

2758

01:48:51,270 --> 01:48:49,679

waukegan illinois in 1972

2759

01:48:53,830 --> 01:48:51,280

and i looked up

2760

01:48:55,750 --> 01:48:53,840

uh i'm nine years old

2761

01:48:58,070 --> 01:48:55,760

i look at something catches my eye in

2762

01:49:00,950 --> 01:48:58,080

the sky and up there right in front of

2763

01:49:03,030 --> 01:49:00,960

me low in altitude

2764

01:49:06,310 --> 01:49:03,040

is a zeppelin

2765

01:49:07,910 --> 01:49:06,320

a zeppelin with ridges not uh you know

2766

01:49:10,790 --> 01:49:07,920

like the hindenburg

2767

01:49:12,870 --> 01:49:10,800

not like the goodyear blimp or whatever

2768

01:49:15,750 --> 01:49:12,880

we know what those look like right

2769

01:49:18,390 --> 01:49:15,760

this is a zeppelin with engines on the

2770

01:49:19,750 --> 01:49:18,400

side and the ridges and it was

2771

01:49:21,669 --> 01:49:19,760

everything but

2772

01:49:24,390 --> 01:49:21,679

you know saying the hindenburg on the

2773

01:49:26,310 --> 01:49:24,400

side right or swastikas on the tail but

2774

01:49:29,270 --> 01:49:26,320

it was clearly

2775

01:49:31,750 --> 01:49:29,280

a rigid airship and and i watched it it

2776

01:49:33,030 --> 01:49:31,760

was low billy it was right in front i

2777

01:49:35,830 --> 01:49:33,040

could see everything i could see the

2778

01:49:38,229 --> 01:49:35,840

wind is beautiful and i and i chased it

2779

01:49:39,189 --> 01:49:38,239

across the field until it flew over the

2780

01:49:42,390 --> 01:49:39,199

trees

2781

01:49:44,629 --> 01:49:42,400

and and disappeared right so last week

2782

01:49:47,030 --> 01:49:44,639

this memory comes back and i look up

2783

01:49:49,669 --> 01:49:47,040

rigid airships i wanted to see

2784

01:49:51,750 --> 01:49:49,679

what was still around in 1972

2785

01:49:54,310 --> 01:49:51,760

and maybe i could find out what specific

2786

01:49:57,109 --> 01:49:54,320

airship this was that flew over uh

2787

01:50:01,030 --> 01:49:57,119

chicago waukegan

2788

01:50:02,390 --> 01:50:01,040

we haven't had a rigid airship

2789

01:50:05,109 --> 01:50:02,400

in the navy

2790

01:50:08,790 --> 01:50:05,119

since 1935.

2791

01:50:11,750 --> 01:50:08,800

oh wow okay the last rigid airship in

2792

01:50:14,550 --> 01:50:11,760

the united states was the hindenburg the

2793

01:50:16,390 --> 01:50:14,560

last rigid airship to fly was the

2794

01:50:17,910 --> 01:50:16,400

hindenburg the program and that was in

2795

01:50:20,229 --> 01:50:17,920

1937.

2796

01:50:22,310 --> 01:50:20,239

the program itself uh

2797

01:50:24,629 --> 01:50:22,320

after the hindenburg uh it was too

2798

01:50:27,830 --> 01:50:24,639

dangerous and that was it that there

2799

01:50:30,870 --> 01:50:27,840

none flew anywhere the last one in the

2800

01:50:33,430 --> 01:50:30,880

united states was disassembled in 1939

2801

01:50:37,350 --> 01:50:33,440

and that was the uss los angeles

2802

01:50:40,470 --> 01:50:37,360

and it sat in its hangar for five years

2803

01:50:44,229 --> 01:50:40,480

before they dismantled it never flew

2804

01:50:45,750 --> 01:50:44,239

after 1934. so and i sat back and i

2805

01:50:48,070 --> 01:50:45,760

thought to myself

2806

01:50:50,709 --> 01:50:48,080

how is that possible

2807

01:50:53,669 --> 01:50:50,719

i saw what i saw

2808

01:50:55,750 --> 01:50:53,679

how is right right how is that possible

2809

01:50:59,270 --> 01:50:55,760

it's not going to change my memory

2810

01:51:01,030 --> 01:50:59,280

uh you know so what happened to me

2811

01:51:03,350 --> 01:51:01,040

you know and i postulated a lot of

2812

01:51:05,350 --> 01:51:03,360

different things but is it possible that

2813

01:51:08,229 --> 01:51:05,360

on that summer day

2814

01:51:11,030 --> 01:51:08,239

i saw something from the past you know

2815

01:51:13,430 --> 01:51:11,040

or did i step into the past or did i see

2816

01:51:16,709 --> 01:51:13,440

a snapshot of the past

2817

01:51:18,550 --> 01:51:16,719

right right yeah probably yeah any one

2818

01:51:21,510 --> 01:51:18,560

of those three is a possibility i mean

2819

01:51:23,669 --> 01:51:21,520

it really could be and you know quantum

2820

01:51:25,990 --> 01:51:23,679

mechanics and quantum physics will allow

2821

01:51:28,310 --> 01:51:26,000

for all three of those options to occur

2822

01:51:30,709 --> 01:51:28,320

that's what's so crazy about that's why

2823

01:51:33,350 --> 01:51:30,719

i love that science because it's so

2824

01:51:35,430 --> 01:51:33,360

it's so unbelievable and so it's so hard

2825

01:51:37,830 --> 01:51:35,440

to wrap your mind around so it's very

2826
01:51:39,510 --> 01:51:37,840
hard to get bored studying you know

2827
01:51:40,950 --> 01:51:39,520
those theories because

2828
01:51:42,470 --> 01:51:40,960
it opens you up to so many different

2829
01:51:44,149 --> 01:51:42,480
possibilities not only just

2830
01:51:46,870 --> 01:51:44,159
scientifically but just in life that you

2831
01:51:49,510 --> 01:51:46,880
can apply to things and situations

2832
01:51:51,350 --> 01:51:49,520
problems issues arise business you're

2833
01:51:53,990 --> 01:51:51,360
dealing with your children you begin to

2834
01:51:56,229 --> 01:51:54,000
realize that there's always

2835
01:51:57,910 --> 01:51:56,239
a way out there's always a way to to

2836
01:52:00,310 --> 01:51:57,920
correct or change there's always a

2837
01:52:02,950 --> 01:52:00,320
logical solution there's always a a

2838
01:52:04,709 --> 01:52:02,960

different angle to look at things

2839

01:52:06,390 --> 01:52:04,719

when you start to really tackle the

2840

01:52:07,350 --> 01:52:06,400

quantum quantum mechanics and quantum

2841

01:52:09,109 --> 01:52:07,360

physics

2842

01:52:10,629 --> 01:52:09,119

uh because it really opens your minds up

2843

01:52:12,070 --> 01:52:10,639

and kind of takes you out of the rigid

2844

01:52:13,510 --> 01:52:12,080

system that a lot of the people are

2845

01:52:16,550 --> 01:52:13,520

living in right yeah

2846

01:52:18,310 --> 01:52:16,560

and see this is i'm not unique

2847

01:52:19,669 --> 01:52:18,320

i'm not the only person that this has

2848

01:52:22,310 --> 01:52:19,679

happened to

2849

01:52:25,510 --> 01:52:22,320

certainly this happens to

2850

01:52:27,430 --> 01:52:25,520

everybody all the time and you look i

2851
01:52:30,149 --> 01:52:27,440
didn't know it when it happened it's not

2852
01:52:32,229 --> 01:52:30,159
like i said to myself at the age of nine

2853
01:52:35,030 --> 01:52:32,239
i'm time traveling or i'm seeing

2854
01:52:37,669 --> 01:52:35,040
something from a parallel world that has

2855
01:52:40,470 --> 01:52:37,679
crossed over into ours where in that

2856
01:52:42,070 --> 01:52:40,480
other parallel world rigid airships are

2857
01:52:44,470 --> 01:52:42,080
still flying around

2858
01:52:45,830 --> 01:52:44,480
right and it's looked at these questions

2859
01:52:47,830 --> 01:52:45,840
don't enter my mind it was just

2860
01:52:50,790 --> 01:52:47,840
something that i saw in the sky

2861
01:52:53,030 --> 01:52:50,800
and and i remembered but today as an

2862
01:52:55,270 --> 01:52:53,040
adult i go and research and find out

2863
01:52:57,270 --> 01:52:55,280

that there are i haven't reached an air

2864

01:52:59,270 --> 01:52:57,280

chimp since 1935

2865

01:53:02,790 --> 01:52:59,280

then you have to sit back and go wait a

2866

01:53:04,950 --> 01:53:02,800

minute here what did i see

2867

01:53:07,750 --> 01:53:04,960

right right and and

2868

01:53:08,790 --> 01:53:07,760

and i'm not unique everybody is going

2869

01:53:11,350 --> 01:53:08,800

through this

2870

01:53:14,070 --> 01:53:11,360

and they don't know what is going on

2871

01:53:15,589 --> 01:53:14,080

when it does happen they don't know they

2872

01:53:17,910 --> 01:53:15,599

don't know

2873

01:53:19,189 --> 01:53:17,920

yeah very very true a lot of people

2874

01:53:21,750 --> 01:53:19,199

aren't um

2875

01:53:23,830 --> 01:53:21,760

using their intuition and sensing

2876
01:53:25,910 --> 01:53:23,840
the different minute changes that can

2877
01:53:27,990 --> 01:53:25,920
occur from time to time and if they do

2878
01:53:29,350 --> 01:53:28,000
that kind of just glaze over it and go

2879
01:53:30,709 --> 01:53:29,360
okay you know

2880
01:53:33,270 --> 01:53:30,719
but i try to

2881
01:53:35,270 --> 01:53:33,280
spend energy in noticing little things

2882
01:53:36,709 --> 01:53:35,280
and when i see something or feel

2883
01:53:38,709 --> 01:53:36,719
something i just call it a glitch in the

2884
01:53:41,189 --> 01:53:38,719
matrix now kind of like for the matrix

2885
01:53:42,950 --> 01:53:41,199
movie right and sometimes i catalog it

2886
01:53:46,310 --> 01:53:42,960
in my notepad on my phone or a voice

2887
01:53:48,149 --> 01:53:46,320
file i got like 8 000 voice notes now

2888
01:53:50,070 --> 01:53:48,159

uh just so i have something to go back

2889

01:53:52,709 --> 01:53:50,080

to as a reference but there's so many

2890

01:53:54,870 --> 01:53:52,719

little my new details and things that

2891

01:53:56,550 --> 01:53:54,880

can tweak and change and

2892

01:53:58,229 --> 01:53:56,560

and you just if you start to really

2893

01:53:59,669 --> 01:53:58,239

notice them here and there you start to

2894

01:54:02,390 --> 01:53:59,679

realize that there's something really

2895

01:54:04,870 --> 01:54:02,400

much more going on behind the scenes

2896

01:54:06,709 --> 01:54:04,880

um you know to me it just really proves

2897

01:54:08,870 --> 01:54:06,719

that we are living in some type of a

2898

01:54:11,750 --> 01:54:08,880

light matrix uh some type of a software

2899

01:54:13,990 --> 01:54:11,760

program like professor james s gates

2900

01:54:16,149 --> 01:54:14,000

he's a supersymmetry specialist and

2901
01:54:19,189 --> 01:54:16,159
theoretical physicist who discovered

2902
01:54:21,910 --> 01:54:19,199
that the ether of space-time itself

2903
01:54:24,229 --> 01:54:21,920
operates on a dinker codes and these are

2904
01:54:25,669 --> 01:54:24,239
dinker codes are actually

2905
01:54:27,830 --> 01:54:25,679
these error correcting codes that are

2906
01:54:30,550 --> 01:54:27,840
the same codes that are computer codes

2907
01:54:32,629 --> 01:54:30,560
in our browsers and search engines

2908
01:54:34,629 --> 01:54:32,639
so our universe is running on the same

2909
01:54:37,430 --> 01:54:34,639
exact programming that runs your search

2910
01:54:39,109 --> 01:54:37,440
engine browsers on your and websites

2911
01:54:41,189 --> 01:54:39,119
think about that for a minute

2912
01:54:42,229 --> 01:54:41,199
well you see and the this is what's

2913
01:54:45,350 --> 01:54:42,239

trippy

2914

01:54:47,270 --> 01:54:45,360

is at the age of nine in 1972 had i had

2915

01:54:48,229 --> 01:54:47,280

a camera what if i took a picture of

2916

01:54:49,030 --> 01:54:48,239

that

2917

01:54:51,430 --> 01:54:49,040

right

2918

01:54:54,229 --> 01:54:51,440

does does the world change that day for

2919

01:54:56,390 --> 01:54:54,239

everybody well it's 1972 i didn't have a

2920

01:54:58,709 --> 01:54:56,400

camera i'm nine years old and whatever

2921

01:55:00,870 --> 01:54:58,719

um but what if i would have run in the

2922

01:55:03,030 --> 01:55:00,880

house and said hey

2923

01:55:05,030 --> 01:55:03,040

you know and and tried to find out don't

2924

01:55:06,390 --> 01:55:05,040

have the internet right can't can't go

2925

01:55:08,790 --> 01:55:06,400

into a search

2926

01:55:10,229 --> 01:55:08,800

right so all of that stuff did not come

2927

01:55:13,669 --> 01:55:10,239

into play

2928

01:55:15,910 --> 01:55:13,679

all it became was a memory

2929

01:55:18,070 --> 01:55:15,920

but today if something like that is

2930

01:55:19,830 --> 01:55:18,080

captured or if i told my story back in

2931

01:55:21,990 --> 01:55:19,840

1972

2932

01:55:24,149 --> 01:55:22,000

i'm i'm the headline in the newspaper

2933

01:55:25,350 --> 01:55:24,159

crazy kid sees

2934

01:55:27,030 --> 01:55:25,360

dirgitable

2935

01:55:29,589 --> 01:55:27,040

over chicago

2936

01:55:32,149 --> 01:55:29,599

right and it's just a story

2937

01:55:34,470 --> 01:55:32,159

it's it's fascinating today i have the

2938

01:55:36,629 --> 01:55:34,480

memory and i'm able to look back and now

2939

01:55:38,629 --> 01:55:36,639

i'm able to question

2940

01:55:41,990 --> 01:55:38,639

what was it

2941

01:55:44,470 --> 01:55:42,000

what what was that event

2942

01:55:46,709 --> 01:55:44,480

and and i'm i'm here to say to everybody

2943

01:55:48,870 --> 01:55:46,719

that's listening to my voice i ask all

2944

01:55:51,430 --> 01:55:48,880

of you just to go back in your

2945

01:55:54,149 --> 01:55:51,440

collective memories and think about

2946

01:55:56,149 --> 01:55:54,159

something that i just described

2947

01:55:58,390 --> 01:55:56,159

you know think about that for a second

2948

01:56:01,270 --> 01:55:58,400

whether it's an old car or a car that

2949

01:56:04,629 --> 01:56:01,280

didn't or or just something that in this

2950

01:56:06,709 --> 01:56:04,639

reality in in this world

2951

01:56:08,950 --> 01:56:06,719

simply should not be here

2952

01:56:11,669 --> 01:56:08,960

and and and take that memory take it

2953

01:56:13,189 --> 01:56:11,679

would take that and go and and look at

2954

01:56:14,390 --> 01:56:13,199

it for yourself

2955

01:56:16,550 --> 01:56:14,400

to see

2956

01:56:19,189 --> 01:56:16,560

if you have shared this exact same

2957

01:56:21,350 --> 01:56:19,199

situation because i cannot be the only

2958

01:56:23,589 --> 01:56:21,360

person you billy cannot be the only

2959

01:56:25,189 --> 01:56:23,599

person this must be happening to

2960

01:56:28,070 --> 01:56:25,199

everybody on this planet all the time

2961

01:56:29,830 --> 01:56:28,080

hence the question that like the mandela

2962

01:56:31,430 --> 01:56:29,840

effect

2963

01:56:32,629 --> 01:56:31,440

correct

2964

01:56:34,310 --> 01:56:32,639

yep

2965

01:56:35,830 --> 01:56:34,320

that's something that's really uh taken

2966

01:56:37,510 --> 01:56:35,840

on a lot of popularity in more recent

2967

01:56:38,550 --> 01:56:37,520

times a lot a lot of people are starting

2968

01:56:39,750 --> 01:56:38,560

to really

2969

01:56:42,310 --> 01:56:39,760

um

2970

01:56:43,430 --> 01:56:42,320

i guess uh observe these minute changes

2971

01:56:45,589 --> 01:56:43,440

that they're starting to see in

2972

01:56:47,910 --> 01:56:45,599

different phrases and movies and shows

2973

01:56:50,709 --> 01:56:47,920

and commercials and everything else and

2974

01:56:51,910 --> 01:56:50,719

at first i was a little uh like you know

2975

01:56:53,109 --> 01:56:51,920

i don't know about this thing but i

2976

01:56:54,310 --> 01:56:53,119

looked into a little bit of it and i

2977

01:56:56,149 --> 01:56:54,320

started to realize there were a few

2978

01:56:58,229 --> 01:56:56,159

changes that i kind of noticed myself

2979

01:57:00,149 --> 01:56:58,239

and i was like wait a minute now this is

2980

01:57:01,990 --> 01:57:00,159

really interesting well let's let's

2981

01:57:03,990 --> 01:57:02,000

discuss that when we come back after

2982

01:57:07,109 --> 01:57:04,000

this break this is fade to black our

2983

01:57:09,990 --> 01:57:07,119

guest tonight is billy carson it's part

2984

01:57:11,830 --> 01:57:10,000

three of our four-part series on the

2985

01:57:13,270 --> 01:57:11,840

emerald tablets of thoth tonight we're

2986

01:57:15,270 --> 01:57:13,280

talking about time

2987

01:57:16,709 --> 01:57:15,280

is an illusion this is fade to black i'm

2988

01:57:18,310 --> 01:57:16,719

yours jimmy church

2989

01:57:20,680 --> 01:57:18,320

we'll be right back after this short

2990

01:57:24,390 --> 01:57:20,690

break stay with us

2991

01:57:31,990 --> 01:57:25,830

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2992

01:57:35,589 --> 01:57:34,550

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2993

01:57:39,270 --> 01:57:35,599

station

2994

01:57:41,030 --> 01:57:39,280

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2995

01:57:43,030 --> 01:57:41,040

poor water quality is a major health

2996

01:57:45,270 --> 01:57:43,040

issue and it's only getting worse

2997

01:57:46,870 --> 01:57:45,280

municipalities can't keep up standards

2998

01:57:49,830 --> 01:57:46,880

have dropped and pollutants are

2999

01:57:51,589 --> 01:57:49,840

increasing where does it all end it ends

3000

01:57:53,430 --> 01:57:51,599

by keeping the pollutants outside of

3001
01:57:55,910 --> 01:57:53,440
your home with hydrocare's advanced

3002
01:57:57,830 --> 01:57:55,920
systems available at wave home solutions

3003
01:57:59,510 --> 01:57:57,840
no less than the best purification

3004
01:58:01,430 --> 01:57:59,520
materials and processes have been

3005
01:58:03,270 --> 01:58:01,440
developed by hydrocare to provide you

3006
01:58:05,830 --> 01:58:03,280
with healthy clean water for drinking

3007
01:58:07,669 --> 01:58:05,840
cooking and showering hydrocare far

3008
01:58:11,589 --> 01:58:07,679
surpasses the competition in removing

3009
01:58:13,910 --> 01:58:11,599
chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

3010
01:58:15,830 --> 01:58:13,920
scale and much more don't settle for

3011
01:58:17,669 --> 01:58:15,840
less when it comes to your water we'll

3012
01:58:19,830 --> 01:58:17,679
take care of the toughest water problems

3013
01:58:22,470 --> 01:58:19,840

for you whether it's from a city or well

3014

01:58:26,870 --> 01:58:22,480

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

3015

01:58:31,510 --> 01:58:26,880

information call 888 997 wave that's 888

3016

01:58:35,800 --> 01:58:31,520

997 wave or go to bestwater123.com

3017

01:58:41,669 --> 01:58:39,669

[Music]

3018

01:58:42,780 --> 01:58:41,679

your contact for current news and

3019

01:58:44,589 --> 01:58:42,790

trending topics

3020

01:58:47,109 --> 01:58:44,599

[Music]

3021

01:58:49,350 --> 01:58:47,119

kgraradio.com does your basement or

3022

01:58:51,350 --> 01:58:49,360

space have a damp musty smell well watch

3023

01:58:53,270 --> 01:58:51,360

out that's a sign of too much moisture

3024

01:58:55,030 --> 01:58:53,280

and not enough ventilation and that can

3025

01:58:57,189 --> 01:58:55,040

mean increased mold growth in the build

3026

01:58:59,109 --> 01:58:57,199

up of harmful toxins and gases don't

3027

01:59:01,350 --> 01:58:59,119

bother with a dehumidifier it just

3028

01:59:03,109 --> 01:59:01,360

circulates the same unhealthy air now

3029

01:59:04,950 --> 01:59:03,119

there's a better way to remove these

3030

01:59:07,350 --> 01:59:04,960

dangers and odors it's with the

3031

01:59:09,189 --> 01:59:07,360

computerized wave moisture control unit

3032

01:59:10,709 --> 01:59:09,199

that reduces moisture and expels

3033

01:59:12,790 --> 01:59:10,719

pollutants we replaced our old

3034

01:59:15,030 --> 01:59:12,800

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

3035

01:59:17,430 --> 01:59:15,040

only three weeks our basement is dry and

3036

01:59:19,350 --> 01:59:17,440

the musty smell is gone wave units

3037

01:59:21,830 --> 01:59:19,360

require no maintenance no buckets of

3038

01:59:23,830 --> 01:59:21,840

water or filters and costs only pennies

3039

01:59:25,589 --> 01:59:23,840

a day to run breathe better live

3040

01:59:29,830 --> 01:59:25,599

healthier with an affordable no

3041

01:59:32,790 --> 01:59:29,840

maintenance wave unit call 888 717

3042

01:59:35,109 --> 01:59:32,800

eight eight eight seven one seven wave

3043

01:59:38,590 --> 01:59:35,119

or visit dryhealthyhome.com

3044

01:59:48,310 --> 01:59:46,470

[Music]

3045

01:59:51,750 --> 01:59:48,320

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3046

01:59:54,870 --> 01:59:51,760

and i only drink fade to black blend

3047

01:59:56,830 --> 01:59:54,880

coffee from river moon just click on the

3048

02:00:00,149 --> 01:59:56,840

river moon coffee banner at

3049

02:00:01,510 --> 02:00:00,159

jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

3050

02:00:03,990 --> 02:00:01,520

blend

3051
02:00:06,629 --> 02:00:04,000
so are you tired of being tired well

3052
02:00:08,310 --> 02:00:06,639
then it's time to get the tea hey it's

3053
02:00:10,629 --> 02:00:08,320
lisa here to tell you about this all

3054
02:00:12,550 --> 02:00:10,639
natural all organic tea i've been

3055
02:00:15,430 --> 02:00:12,560
drinking that has had great results for

3056
02:00:17,510 --> 02:00:15,440
over 20 years it's called life change

3057
02:00:19,910 --> 02:00:17,520
tea and it's specially formulated to

3058
02:00:22,870 --> 02:00:19,920
help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

3059
02:00:24,629 --> 02:00:22,880
liver colon and blood all at once the

3060
02:00:27,030 --> 02:00:24,639
colon is one of the most ignored organs

3061
02:00:28,950 --> 02:00:27,040
in the human body the faster that waste

3062
02:00:30,709 --> 02:00:28,960
is eliminated from the body the less

3063
02:00:33,030 --> 02:00:30,719

time that waste sits in our intestines

3064

02:00:35,109 --> 02:00:33,040

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

3065

02:00:37,109 --> 02:00:35,119

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

3066

02:00:39,350 --> 02:00:37,119

outside intruders from our entire

3067

02:00:41,830 --> 02:00:39,360

digestive system and get this weight

3068

02:00:43,830 --> 02:00:41,840

loss can be a side effect and with

3069

02:00:45,910 --> 02:00:43,840

continued use of the tea you can

3070

02:00:48,390 --> 02:00:45,920

experience clear healthier younger

3071

02:00:50,229 --> 02:00:48,400

looking skin increased energy and a

3072

02:00:52,950 --> 02:00:50,239

happier outlook on life so if you're

3073

02:00:55,350 --> 02:00:52,960

tired of being tired get the life change

3074

02:00:58,310 --> 02:00:55,360

tea at getthet.com

3075

02:01:00,470 --> 02:00:58,320

that's get the tea.com and like me

3076

02:01:01,910 --> 02:01:00,480

you'll be glad you did

3077

02:01:03,990 --> 02:01:01,920

did you know that when you're on the

3078

02:01:06,070 --> 02:01:04,000

road with limited data or wi-fi

3079

02:01:08,310 --> 02:01:06,080

available you can still listen to every

3080

02:01:11,589 --> 02:01:08,320

minute of fade to black by just calling

3081

02:01:16,709 --> 02:01:14,310

no smartphone app or internet needed it

3082

02:01:19,350 --> 02:01:16,719

saves your data plan and no extra cost

3083

02:01:22,629 --> 02:01:19,360

if you have unlimited minutes just call

3084

02:01:27,189 --> 02:01:24,870

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

3085

02:01:33,520 --> 02:01:27,199

phone anytime anywhere

3086

02:01:38,310 --> 02:01:35,220

[Music]

3087

02:01:40,149 --> 02:01:38,320

[Applause]

3088

02:01:43,910 --> 02:01:40,159

you want to know a secret

3089

02:01:45,270 --> 02:01:43,920

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3090

02:01:47,350 --> 02:01:45,280

serious

3091

02:01:48,870 --> 02:01:47,360

i couldn't stay sane without pawn needs

3092

02:01:50,950 --> 02:01:48,880

to brush

3093

02:01:57,430 --> 02:01:50,960

why fade to black

3094

02:02:02,149 --> 02:01:59,589

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3095

02:02:06,730 --> 02:02:02,159

on the game changer radio network and

3096

02:02:19,510 --> 02:02:06,740

kgra the global radio alliance

3097

02:02:22,709 --> 02:02:20,870

welcome back paid to black i'm here with

3098

02:02:24,870 --> 02:02:22,719

jimmy church tonight billy carson is

3099

02:02:26,709 --> 02:02:24,880

here

3100

02:02:28,629 --> 02:02:26,719

tonight is part three of our four-part

3101

02:02:30,070 --> 02:02:28,639

series with billy on the emerald tablets

3102

02:02:32,149 --> 02:02:30,080

of thoth

3103

02:02:33,990 --> 02:02:32,159

and his book the emerald tablet the

3104

02:02:35,430 --> 02:02:34,000

compendium of the emerald tablets the

3105

02:02:36,790 --> 02:02:35,440

links for the book are right there in

3106

02:02:39,270 --> 02:02:36,800

the description

3107

02:02:41,350 --> 02:02:39,280

of tonight's show and you can also go to

3108

02:02:43,750 --> 02:02:41,360

forbidden knowledge dot com i want to

3109

02:02:45,510 --> 02:02:43,760

remind everybody tomorrow night adam

3110

02:02:48,149 --> 02:02:45,520

curry is here for the first time and

3111

02:02:50,149 --> 02:02:48,159

he's going to be discussing his research

3112

02:02:52,070 --> 02:02:50,159

into the collective consciousness and

3113

02:02:54,470 --> 02:02:52,080

the mandela effect which we are talking

3114

02:02:56,550 --> 02:02:54,480

about right now with billy and uh

3115

02:02:59,669 --> 02:02:56,560

wednesday night ufo researcher and

3116

02:03:01,669 --> 02:02:59,679

author mj binayas is joining the show to

3117

02:03:04,870 --> 02:03:01,679

talk about his new book the ufo people

3118

02:03:07,510 --> 02:03:04,880

tonight it's billy carson and and billy

3119

02:03:10,390 --> 02:03:07,520

the thing is uh the way that

3120

02:03:13,430 --> 02:03:10,400

thoth on on tablet number 10 is

3121

02:03:15,669 --> 02:03:13,440

referencing not only time travel and

3122

02:03:18,629 --> 02:03:15,679

dimensions but

3123

02:03:22,229 --> 02:03:18,639

the possibility of visiting other worlds

3124

02:03:24,550 --> 02:03:22,239

and one of the things as we read through

3125

02:03:25,430 --> 02:03:24,560

and understand what thoth is referring

3126

02:03:31,030 --> 02:03:25,440

to

3127

02:03:33,830 --> 02:03:31,040

and what is going on with us and the

3128

02:03:35,109 --> 02:03:33,840

mandela effect is right here when we're

3129

02:03:37,350 --> 02:03:35,119

talking about

3130

02:03:39,270 --> 02:03:37,360

you know it's something as fascinating

3131

02:03:42,149 --> 02:03:39,280

and as uh

3132

02:03:45,830 --> 02:03:42,159

you you've almost got to get into faith

3133

02:03:47,669 --> 02:03:45,840

faith-based reality here to uh to

3134

02:03:50,629 --> 02:03:47,679

understand this uh

3135

02:03:52,870 --> 02:03:50,639

uh stuff uh about time and what thoth is

3136

02:03:53,669 --> 02:03:52,880

referring to we have the mandela effect

3137

02:03:56,709 --> 02:03:53,679

and

3138

02:03:59,030 --> 02:03:56,719

ourselves

3139

02:04:00,470 --> 02:03:59,040

you said right before the break you've

3140

02:04:03,990 --> 02:04:00,480

had a couple of things that you had to

3141

02:04:05,750 --> 02:04:04,000

throw question marks on what were those

3142

02:04:08,870 --> 02:04:05,760

one of them were the uh was the

3143

02:04:10,790 --> 02:04:08,880

situation in the movie uh forrest gump

3144

02:04:13,189 --> 02:04:10,800

i all these years thought he said life

3145

02:04:15,910 --> 02:04:13,199

is like a box of chocolates of course he

3146

02:04:17,669 --> 02:04:15,920

didn't get no that's what he said

3147

02:04:20,310 --> 02:04:17,679

yeah that's i mean i've watched that

3148

02:04:23,030 --> 02:04:20,320

movie so many times right and now it's

3149

02:04:25,030 --> 02:04:23,040

life uh life was like a box of

3150

02:04:26,870 --> 02:04:25,040

chocolates and i'm like huh

3151
02:04:28,550 --> 02:04:26,880
you know and so i went and pulled it up

3152
02:04:30,790 --> 02:04:28,560
and sure enough that's what it said life

3153
02:04:33,510 --> 02:04:30,800
was like a box of chocolates i'm like

3154
02:04:35,030 --> 02:04:33,520
when that just blew me away because that

3155
02:04:37,270 --> 02:04:35,040
was the first one that i found that was

3156
02:04:39,189 --> 02:04:37,280
like uh you know

3157
02:04:41,350 --> 02:04:39,199
kind of jumped out at me well it's like

3158
02:04:43,350 --> 02:04:41,360
quite ambiguous well and certainly

3159
02:04:46,149 --> 02:04:43,360
through that period uh it was one of the

3160
02:04:49,109 --> 02:04:46,159
most quoted lines in movie history

3161
02:04:51,430 --> 02:04:49,119
i said it all day long life is like a

3162
02:04:54,070 --> 02:04:51,440
boxing chocolates right we all did it

3163
02:04:56,790 --> 02:04:54,080

right and yeah and to find out now that

3164

02:04:58,310 --> 02:04:56,800

that really wasn't yeah i'm in agreement

3165

02:05:00,310 --> 02:04:58,320

with you on that one that was a real

3166

02:05:02,310 --> 02:05:00,320

head scratcher

3167

02:05:04,550 --> 02:05:02,320

okay give me another one

3168

02:05:06,629 --> 02:05:04,560

another one was uh sinbad you know i'm

3169

02:05:07,990 --> 02:05:06,639

i'm i'm in your age group you know a

3170

02:05:10,390 --> 02:05:08,000

little bit younger than you but still in

3171

02:05:12,310 --> 02:05:10,400

the same group so sinbad was huge for us

3172

02:05:14,709 --> 02:05:12,320

back in the day as a comedian

3173

02:05:17,030 --> 02:05:14,719

and um you know he was a uh he was a

3174

02:05:19,589 --> 02:05:17,040

genie uh he played the role of a genie

3175

02:05:21,109 --> 02:05:19,599

in a movie back then it was a you know

3176

02:05:23,109 --> 02:05:21,119

a b rated movie but it was you know it

3177

02:05:25,430 --> 02:05:23,119

was still it was a decent movie for kids

3178

02:05:28,229 --> 02:05:25,440

and uh for whatever reason

3179

02:05:31,430 --> 02:05:28,239

doesn't exist anymore

3180

02:05:35,270 --> 02:05:31,440

i mean i i remember it clearly

3181

02:05:39,189 --> 02:05:35,280

uh hold on uh sinbad the comedian

3182

02:05:40,870 --> 02:05:39,199

uh genie movie uh let me i i forget the

3183

02:05:44,229 --> 02:05:40,880

name of the movie now

3184

02:05:47,990 --> 02:05:44,239

uh yeah shazam it was called shazam

3185

02:05:51,109 --> 02:05:48,000

and i got i'd have to go back and look

3186

02:05:53,589 --> 02:05:51,119

in my email and i've changed email

3187

02:05:55,990 --> 02:05:53,599

server so i may not have it anymore but

3188

02:05:58,229 --> 02:05:56,000

somebody sent me

3189

02:06:00,870 --> 02:05:58,239

a a photograph

3190

02:06:02,470 --> 02:06:00,880

of their video tape

3191

02:06:06,470 --> 02:06:02,480

of the movie shazam

3192

02:06:09,510 --> 02:06:06,480

and also in this photograph was uh uh

3193

02:06:11,830 --> 02:06:09,520

this person uh catalogued all of the

3194

02:06:14,629 --> 02:06:11,840

movies that they had in their video

3195

02:06:16,470 --> 02:06:14,639

collection right and so one of them

3196

02:06:19,669 --> 02:06:16,480

right in the list was

3197

02:06:22,790 --> 02:06:19,679

uh the movie shazam with sinbad

3198

02:06:26,629 --> 02:06:22,800

and then the the video for it

3199

02:06:29,510 --> 02:06:26,639

now oh wow yeah yeah yeah uh i i have

3200

02:06:31,430 --> 02:06:29,520

yet to see now okay did you see the

3201
02:06:33,109 --> 02:06:31,440
movie is that what you're saying do you

3202
02:06:34,470 --> 02:06:33,119
remember the movie

3203
02:06:36,390 --> 02:06:34,480
i remember it very frankly because it

3204
02:06:38,229 --> 02:06:36,400
was so long ago but i do remember

3205
02:06:39,510 --> 02:06:38,239
faintly that he was uh he was a genie i

3206
02:06:41,350 --> 02:06:39,520
didn't know it was shazam because the

3207
02:06:45,109 --> 02:06:41,360
shazam that i knew was

3208
02:06:48,149 --> 02:06:45,119
a white kid that uh had got a cape and

3209
02:06:50,069 --> 02:06:48,159
he'd travel around in a uh

3210
02:06:51,669 --> 02:06:50,079
a mortar home you know

3211
02:06:54,790 --> 02:06:51,679
fighting crime

3212
02:06:58,390 --> 02:06:54,800
so that was the shazam that i remembered

3213
02:07:01,350 --> 02:06:58,400

um i'm reading uh there's

3214

02:07:03,030 --> 02:07:01,360

so many uh different uh

3215

02:07:05,350 --> 02:07:03,040

uh

3216

02:07:07,750 --> 02:07:05,360

are you talking about kazam the movie

3217

02:07:10,069 --> 02:07:07,760

with uh shaquille

3218

02:07:12,310 --> 02:07:10,079

that was kazakh kasan was shaquille but

3219

02:07:13,669 --> 02:07:12,320

there's another one shazam which i just

3220

02:07:14,950 --> 02:07:13,679

did a remake of it's in the movie

3221

02:07:16,790 --> 02:07:14,960

theaters right now i just went and saw

3222

02:07:19,189 --> 02:07:16,800

it yesterday actually

3223

02:07:21,430 --> 02:07:19,199

uh shazam the remake is out right now in

3224

02:07:24,229 --> 02:07:21,440

the movie theaters uh with

3225

02:07:27,510 --> 02:07:24,239

the one with uh will smith

3226

02:07:29,189 --> 02:07:27,520

uh no no this is with um some new actors

3227

02:07:30,709 --> 02:07:29,199

and and actresses that i'm not too

3228

02:07:33,109 --> 02:07:30,719

familiar with uh

3229

02:07:34,709 --> 02:07:33,119

if you go to the uh

3230

02:07:36,550 --> 02:07:34,719

the imdb

3231

02:07:38,310 --> 02:07:36,560

you'll see that it's uh

3232

02:07:40,390 --> 02:07:38,320

you see it was the star there i'm

3233

02:07:42,629 --> 02:07:40,400

reading a thing here it says this film

3234

02:07:44,950 --> 02:07:42,639

categorically never existed

3235

02:07:47,109 --> 02:07:44,960

but its fans nonetheless claimed that it

3236

02:07:49,830 --> 02:07:47,119

did and have shared a number of details

3237

02:07:51,669 --> 02:07:49,840

about the mysterious non-existent movie

3238

02:07:54,950 --> 02:07:51,679

some even claimed to remember thinking

3239

02:07:59,030 --> 02:07:54,960

that shazam film was a shameless rip-off

3240

02:08:01,830 --> 02:07:59,040

when it emerged a few years later

3241

02:08:04,310 --> 02:08:01,840

um this is known as the mandela effect

3242

02:08:06,149 --> 02:08:04,320

okay this is an article about this

3243

02:08:08,790 --> 02:08:06,159

um as as

3244

02:08:10,629 --> 02:08:08,800

okay peace i don't want to stay on this

3245

02:08:12,870 --> 02:08:10,639

shazam subject but

3246

02:08:14,629 --> 02:08:12,880

uh you know somebody sent me pictures of

3247

02:08:18,310 --> 02:08:14,639

it give me another example for you

3248

02:08:19,109 --> 02:08:18,320

personally with the mandela effect

3249

02:08:23,350 --> 02:08:19,119

uh

3250

02:08:25,270 --> 02:08:23,360

there was one more which was um

3251

02:08:27,669 --> 02:08:25,280

i'm trying to remember which uh i think

3252

02:08:29,750 --> 02:08:27,679

it was something like a candy bar

3253

02:08:32,310 --> 02:08:29,760

it was uh

3254

02:08:34,229 --> 02:08:32,320

it was the kitkat bar now i used to you

3255

02:08:35,669 --> 02:08:34,239

know get the the little candy bars from

3256

02:08:37,030 --> 02:08:35,679

the ice cream truck

3257

02:08:39,990 --> 02:08:37,040

and

3258

02:08:42,709 --> 02:08:40,000

i just remembered that it was a

3259

02:08:44,950 --> 02:08:42,719

hyphen in the middle

3260

02:08:46,950 --> 02:08:44,960

but supposedly there's no hyphen now now

3261

02:08:48,870 --> 02:08:46,960

that could be just the artistic change

3262

02:08:52,229 --> 02:08:48,880

over time you never know

3263

02:08:54,709 --> 02:08:52,239

but uh i remember being kit hyphen cat

3264

02:08:56,310 --> 02:08:54,719

you know like a little dash mark yeah i

3265

02:08:58,069 --> 02:08:56,320

had a i used to get them all the time

3266

02:09:00,229 --> 02:08:58,079

that was my favorite little candy bar

3267

02:09:03,430 --> 02:09:00,239

yeah yeah still one of my favorites the

3268

02:09:05,350 --> 02:09:03,440

uh the white chocolate ones the new ones

3269

02:09:07,830 --> 02:09:05,360

kit kat white oh

3270

02:09:08,709 --> 02:09:07,840

man man man okay

3271

02:09:12,149 --> 02:09:08,719

um

3272

02:09:15,910 --> 02:09:12,159

i just had twix white too as well

3273

02:09:17,990 --> 02:09:15,920

and reese's white uh okay anyway

3274

02:09:20,149 --> 02:09:18,000

um i've never had one in over 30 years

3275

02:09:23,350 --> 02:09:20,159

now man i'm letting everybody know what

3276

02:09:26,870 --> 02:09:23,360

my real diet actually consists of

3277

02:09:30,149 --> 02:09:26,880

man last night i plowed through a a

3278

02:09:32,149 --> 02:09:30,159

a a family pack of nutter butters i'm so

3279

02:09:34,790 --> 02:09:32,159

embarrassed

3280

02:09:37,350 --> 02:09:34,800

i i couldn't stop man i couldn't stop

3281

02:09:38,470 --> 02:09:37,360

there's i think they put heroin i think

3282

02:09:41,510 --> 02:09:38,480

heroin

3283

02:09:42,629 --> 02:09:41,520

is in there something and you cannot

3284

02:09:45,990 --> 02:09:42,639

stop

3285

02:09:47,750 --> 02:09:46,000

oreos double stuff and i know look look

3286

02:09:49,589 --> 02:09:47,760

and i know what this audi you know this

3287

02:09:53,189 --> 02:09:49,599

audience is so uh

3288

02:09:55,030 --> 02:09:53,199

awakened and so woke right and and gmos

3289

02:09:58,229 --> 02:09:55,040

and processed foods

3290

02:09:59,350 --> 02:09:58,239

there's at some point i i i just don't

3291

02:10:01,589 --> 02:09:59,360

care

3292

02:10:04,629 --> 02:10:01,599

and when it comes to

3293

02:10:07,030 --> 02:10:04,639

when it comes to oreo double stuff

3294

02:10:09,030 --> 02:10:07,040

i don't care man

3295

02:10:12,149 --> 02:10:09,040

that's what you draw the line i just

3296

02:10:14,790 --> 02:10:12,159

don't care it died it doesn't they could

3297

02:10:16,550 --> 02:10:14,800

tell me the long list of ingredients

3298

02:10:17,270 --> 02:10:16,560

that are in there that are going to kill

3299

02:10:19,430 --> 02:10:17,280

me

3300

02:10:21,109 --> 02:10:19,440

and i get that and i understand it but

3301

02:10:24,470 --> 02:10:21,119

i'm going to eat that cookie right in

3302

02:10:24,480 --> 02:10:26,950

get it

3303

02:10:32,229 --> 02:10:29,510

oh man okay anyway

3304

02:10:33,990 --> 02:10:32,239

um yeah for me

3305

02:10:35,510 --> 02:10:34,000

when we're talking about those crossover

3306

02:10:36,870 --> 02:10:35,520

of realities

3307

02:10:39,109 --> 02:10:36,880

um and you're right about the

3308

02:10:41,669 --> 02:10:39,119

frequencies and let's i want to get

3309

02:10:44,149 --> 02:10:41,679

serious for a second i know

3310

02:10:45,589 --> 02:10:44,159

i know audio i understand video i

3311

02:10:47,510 --> 02:10:45,599

understand frequencies and light

3312

02:10:49,589 --> 02:10:47,520

spectrums and frequency and audio and

3313

02:10:53,030 --> 02:10:49,599

what we can hear what we can hear

3314

02:10:55,910 --> 02:10:53,040

and when something uh is vibrating

3315

02:10:57,189 --> 02:10:55,920

just a little bit it doesn't matter you

3316

02:11:00,310 --> 02:10:57,199

have to

3317

02:11:03,990 --> 02:11:00,320

uh be on an absolute certain frequency

3318

02:11:05,589 --> 02:11:04,000

for us to see that reality and to be in

3319

02:11:07,030 --> 02:11:05,599

that reality

3320

02:11:12,870 --> 02:11:07,040

one little

3321

02:11:14,229 --> 02:11:12,880

it's invisible right one number off it's

3322

02:11:16,950 --> 02:11:14,239

inaudible

3323

02:11:17,910 --> 02:11:16,960

and and that's just the way that life

3324

02:11:20,470 --> 02:11:17,920

works

3325

02:11:23,430 --> 02:11:20,480

so you have to question yourself for a

3326

02:11:25,350 --> 02:11:23,440

second and think what could be alive

3327

02:11:28,149 --> 02:11:25,360

around us what could be around us in

3328

02:11:31,109 --> 02:11:28,159

this dimension in this reality that we

3329

02:11:34,229 --> 02:11:31,119

simply do not see

3330

02:11:37,109 --> 02:11:34,239

you shift off into another frequency and

3331

02:11:38,950 --> 02:11:37,119

there is a whole nother

3332

02:11:41,750 --> 02:11:38,960

planet here

3333

02:11:43,830 --> 02:11:41,760

there's a whole another existence here

3334

02:11:47,109 --> 02:11:43,840

right but but we are not on that

3335

02:11:48,870 --> 02:11:47,119

frequency now if something vibrates in

3336

02:11:52,310 --> 02:11:48,880

from uh

3337

02:11:54,310 --> 02:11:52,320

uh the parallel world that is clearly to

3338

02:11:55,910 --> 02:11:54,320

the left or to the right of us and

3339

02:11:57,669 --> 02:11:55,920

according to quantum theory and quantum

3340

02:12:00,229 --> 02:11:57,679

mechanics in the multi-world theory in

3341

02:12:03,830 --> 02:12:00,239

parallel worlds that these two indeed

3342

02:12:06,870 --> 02:12:03,840

exist so if something vibrates into

3343

02:12:09,030 --> 02:12:06,880

this reality for an instant

3344

02:12:11,189 --> 02:12:09,040

we would we could see it and we could be

3345

02:12:13,510 --> 02:12:11,199

a part of it like

3346

02:12:16,480 --> 02:12:13,520

the movie shazam

3347

02:12:24,950 --> 02:12:16,490

right where the movie says

3348

02:12:29,589 --> 02:12:27,669

vibrates in and people remember that

3349

02:12:31,109 --> 02:12:29,599

and they go back and they find out that

3350

02:12:32,870 --> 02:12:31,119

it never existed but they're saying to

3351
02:12:34,790 --> 02:12:32,880
themselves wait a minute i saw it i saw

3352
02:12:36,470 --> 02:12:34,800
the video tape i saw it at a video store

3353
02:12:38,149 --> 02:12:36,480
i saw it at a friend's house

3354
02:12:39,109 --> 02:12:38,159
i heard about the movie

3355
02:12:42,149 --> 02:12:39,119
well

3356
02:12:45,189 --> 02:12:42,159
it it messes with everybody's minds

3357
02:12:46,310 --> 02:12:45,199
to think that their memories are faulty

3358
02:12:48,709 --> 02:12:46,320
but

3359
02:12:50,550 --> 02:12:48,719
it's millions of people right it's not

3360
02:12:52,470 --> 02:12:50,560
one or two billy

3361
02:12:54,390 --> 02:12:52,480
it's millions of people that are doing

3362
02:12:55,510 --> 02:12:54,400
this around the world at the same time

3363
02:12:57,510 --> 02:12:55,520

right

3364

02:12:59,669 --> 02:12:57,520

yeah that's millions of people i mean

3365

02:13:01,589 --> 02:12:59,679

and some have been found to be like you

3366

02:13:03,830 --> 02:13:01,599

know well maybe you didn't look hard

3367

02:13:05,589 --> 02:13:03,840

enough and you know they found something

3368

02:13:06,870 --> 02:13:05,599

that contradicted it but there's still a

3369

02:13:08,709 --> 02:13:06,880

lot of these

3370

02:13:10,470 --> 02:13:08,719

uh these little situations that have

3371

02:13:12,550 --> 02:13:10,480

occurred with this mandela effect that

3372

02:13:13,830 --> 02:13:12,560

just aren't explainable yet so there's

3373

02:13:16,149 --> 02:13:13,840

some that have been explained and some

3374

02:13:18,550 --> 02:13:16,159

that haven't um you know but there's so

3375

02:13:19,990 --> 02:13:18,560

many that haven't that it really

3376

02:13:21,510 --> 02:13:20,000

makes you want to ask the question like

3377

02:13:23,510 --> 02:13:21,520

what really is going on here is there

3378

02:13:25,430 --> 02:13:23,520

really a glitch in the matrix

3379

02:13:27,910 --> 02:13:25,440

and like you said earlier

3380

02:13:30,470 --> 02:13:27,920

the fact of uh things operating in

3381

02:13:33,510 --> 02:13:30,480

different frequencies and vibrations

3382

02:13:35,430 --> 02:13:33,520

you know in just a small micron and a 90

3383

02:13:37,430 --> 02:13:35,440

degree angle right above you could be an

3384

02:13:39,270 --> 02:13:37,440

entire civilization living there and you

3385

02:13:40,709 --> 02:13:39,280

can't even detect them

3386

02:13:44,310 --> 02:13:40,719

just because it's at a different

3387

02:13:47,350 --> 02:13:44,320

frequency i have uh when i talked about

3388

02:13:48,550 --> 02:13:47,360

uh the and this happened lived on live

3389

02:13:50,310 --> 02:13:48,560

on the air

3390

02:13:53,589 --> 02:13:50,320

uh the

3391

02:13:55,750 --> 02:13:53,599

shuttle the columbia disaster right and

3392

02:13:57,589 --> 02:13:55,760

you know what year did it happen

3393

02:14:00,709 --> 02:13:57,599

and i i know when it happened it

3394

02:14:03,189 --> 02:14:00,719

happened in 1985 right and i and i know

3395

02:14:05,910 --> 02:14:03,199

and i have my reasons for it

3396

02:14:07,350 --> 02:14:05,920

well it turns out it's 1986.

3397

02:14:10,550 --> 02:14:07,360

and

3398

02:14:12,709 --> 02:14:10,560

in 1986 i was in another life you know

3399

02:14:14,950 --> 02:14:12,719

compared to 1985 when i remember this

3400

02:14:17,510 --> 02:14:14,960

happening but that wasn't what

3401

02:14:20,310 --> 02:14:17,520

uh impressed me the most

3402

02:14:22,950 --> 02:14:20,320

you know having my memory questioned

3403

02:14:25,189 --> 02:14:22,960

about all of this was the amount of

3404

02:14:28,149 --> 02:14:25,199

email that i got

3405

02:14:31,270 --> 02:14:28,159

from uh and i get it to this day

3406

02:14:33,990 --> 02:14:31,280

uh about i remember you know it happened

3407

02:14:36,550 --> 02:14:34,000

in my fourth grade science class and in

3408

02:14:39,189 --> 02:14:36,560

fourth grade you know whatever right and

3409

02:14:42,870 --> 02:14:39,199

in fourth grade it was 1984.

3410

02:14:45,589 --> 02:14:42,880

and then in fourth grade it was 1987. in

3411

02:14:47,990 --> 02:14:45,599

fourth grade or whatever in ninth grade

3412

02:14:51,430 --> 02:14:48,000

everybody's got these very they are able

3413

02:14:54,069 --> 02:14:51,440

to tie in when they saw

3414

02:14:55,430 --> 02:14:54,079

the disaster on television to a specific

3415

02:14:56,470 --> 02:14:55,440

place in time

3416

02:14:59,030 --> 02:14:56,480

and

3417

02:15:00,790 --> 02:14:59,040

i i wasn't the only one

3418

02:15:03,510 --> 02:15:00,800

now how is

3419

02:15:05,270 --> 02:15:03,520

if it's not a time slip if it's not a

3420

02:15:06,550 --> 02:15:05,280

parallel world

3421

02:15:08,870 --> 02:15:06,560

then

3422

02:15:10,229 --> 02:15:08,880

how how is it possible that everybody

3423

02:15:11,990 --> 02:15:10,239

could have

3424

02:15:14,629 --> 02:15:12,000

a bad memory here

3425

02:15:17,109 --> 02:15:14,639

i mean yeah how how does that happen

3426

02:15:19,270 --> 02:15:17,119

right how does that happen billy

3427

02:15:20,790 --> 02:15:19,280

yeah i don't know i was in cobalt class

3428

02:15:23,270 --> 02:15:20,800

in the uh

3429

02:15:26,069 --> 02:15:23,280

seventh grade or seventh or eighth grade

3430

02:15:26,950 --> 02:15:26,079

was 1985 according to my memory

3431

02:15:28,790 --> 02:15:26,960

um

3432

02:15:30,790 --> 02:15:28,800

watching it live he stopped our

3433

02:15:33,350 --> 02:15:30,800

programming we were writing this long

3434

02:15:34,709 --> 02:15:33,360

cobalt programming to make a balloon go

3435

02:15:37,030 --> 02:15:34,719

up the screen it was like a hundred

3436

02:15:40,069 --> 02:15:37,040

thousand lines of code we stopped to

3437

02:15:42,390 --> 02:15:40,079

watch uh just the uh columbia and it you

3438

02:15:44,709 --> 02:15:42,400

know obviously it had the disaster

3439

02:15:47,270 --> 02:15:44,719

um which one of the biggest things i can

3440

02:15:49,350 --> 02:15:47,280

remember at that school and i thought it

3441

02:15:51,750 --> 02:15:49,360

was 1985.

3442

02:15:53,030 --> 02:15:51,760

and wait a minute so you specifically

3443

02:15:53,910 --> 02:15:53,040

remember

3444

02:16:00,550 --> 02:15:53,920

uh

3445

02:16:04,390 --> 02:16:00,560

um okay no columbia was 2003.

3446

02:16:05,830 --> 02:16:04,400

um it was the challenger disaster the

3447

02:16:07,589 --> 02:16:05,840

challenger yeah challenger missionary

3448

02:16:09,270 --> 02:16:07,599

the one that blew apart and went to

3449

02:16:10,790 --> 02:16:09,280

pieces and they never got the space

3450

02:16:13,350 --> 02:16:10,800

right and the teacher was on the teacher

3451

02:16:15,669 --> 02:16:13,360

was on that actual that's correct

3452

02:16:19,669 --> 02:16:15,679

that's correct that's the one that uh

3453

02:16:21,830 --> 02:16:19,679

was january 28 1986

3454

02:16:25,109 --> 02:16:21,840

so let's talk about this and i'm looking

3455

02:16:27,990 --> 02:16:25,119

it's it says january 28 1986

3456

02:16:30,390 --> 02:16:28,000

um you said that you were in a computer

3457

02:16:31,990 --> 02:16:30,400

programming class right

3458

02:16:33,349 --> 02:16:32,000

i think that's what you said cobalt you

3459

02:16:34,389 --> 02:16:33,359

were learning cobol

3460

02:16:37,190 --> 02:16:34,399

um

3461

02:16:39,669 --> 02:16:37,200

and you're saying it was 1985 when you

3462

02:16:41,669 --> 02:16:39,679

were taking that class right

3463

02:16:44,830 --> 02:16:41,679

yep let's talk about that for a second

3464

02:16:48,230 --> 02:16:44,840

what makes you so sure it was

3465

02:16:49,910 --> 02:16:48,240

1985 well the the the thing about it was

3466

02:16:53,270 --> 02:16:49,920

that the teacher

3467

02:16:57,509 --> 02:16:53,280

at the time he had up on the board 1985

3468

02:16:59,990 --> 02:16:57,519

and then he had 1986 87 80 89 90

3469

02:17:02,709 --> 02:17:00,000

and he was showing the different uh

3470

02:17:05,270 --> 02:17:02,719

levels of like advancements of computers

3471

02:17:07,349 --> 02:17:05,280

that were how we want to advance and we

3472

02:17:08,469 --> 02:17:07,359

were starting in 1985 at that particular

3473

02:17:11,589 --> 02:17:08,479

class

3474

02:17:13,830 --> 02:17:11,599

and he was he had put up this little um

3475

02:17:16,469 --> 02:17:13,840

i guess you want to call it this uh

3476

02:17:18,070 --> 02:17:16,479

this time sheet in a way that was going

3477

02:17:20,950 --> 02:17:18,080

to show how we were going to advance

3478

02:17:22,070 --> 02:17:20,960

between then and 1990 in computer

3479

02:17:23,750 --> 02:17:22,080

programming

3480

02:17:25,830 --> 02:17:23,760

uh he was saying that coding was going

3481

02:17:28,230 --> 02:17:25,840

to be much more reduced and wouldn't

3482

02:17:29,910 --> 02:17:28,240

take all this all these lines of code to

3483

02:17:32,070 --> 02:17:29,920

create these simple

3484

02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:32,080

artifacts on the screen and so forth and

3485

02:17:34,950 --> 02:17:33,840

so on you know it was a very boring

3486

02:17:37,190 --> 02:17:34,960

class

3487

02:17:38,709 --> 02:17:37,200

uh it was uh it was uh you know what do

3488

02:17:41,190 --> 02:17:38,719

you call those uh you know when you

3489

02:17:43,429 --> 02:17:41,200

volunteer to take it yeah i hated i

3490

02:17:44,629 --> 02:17:43,439

hated cobalt programming and basic

3491

02:17:47,509 --> 02:17:44,639

programming

3492

02:17:49,589 --> 02:17:47,519

um yeah i took both of those and i was

3493

02:17:50,790 --> 02:17:49,599

thinking that i was going to become this

3494

02:17:51,750 --> 02:17:50,800

you know

3495

02:17:54,950 --> 02:17:51,760

that

3496

02:17:57,509 --> 02:17:54,960

and it i i hated those classes the

3497

02:17:59,429 --> 02:17:57,519

teacher was great mr drag said this is

3498

02:18:00,549 --> 02:17:59,439

in panama but let's go back to this for

3499

02:18:03,589 --> 02:18:00,559

a second

3500

02:18:05,429 --> 02:18:03,599

um when i tell you that the shuttle

3501

02:18:09,030 --> 02:18:05,439

challenger disaster

3502

02:18:11,030 --> 02:18:09,040

was january 28 1986

3503

02:18:12,469 --> 02:18:11,040

you are telling me that would be

3504

02:18:14,950 --> 02:18:12,479

impossible

3505

02:18:16,709 --> 02:18:14,960

so are you are you surprised by this i

3506

02:18:18,870 --> 02:18:16,719

mean what what is that i'm surprised

3507

02:18:21,030 --> 02:18:18,880

yeah i'm yeah i'm really surprised i

3508

02:18:23,509 --> 02:18:21,040

mean unless you know i could be wrong in

3509

02:18:25,270 --> 02:18:23,519

terms of maybe the time frame maybe it

3510

02:18:26,150 --> 02:18:25,280

was after christmas and it was new

3511

02:18:27,509 --> 02:18:26,160

year's

3512

02:18:29,669 --> 02:18:27,519

but uh

3513

02:18:31,830 --> 02:18:29,679

i just remember him talking about the

3514

02:18:34,389 --> 02:18:31,840

year and starting with 1985 and we were

3515

02:18:35,669 --> 02:18:34,399

standing right there and then he paused

3516

02:18:37,429 --> 02:18:35,679

class and

3517

02:18:39,270 --> 02:18:37,439

went to the um

3518

02:18:41,030 --> 02:18:39,280

the launch which everybody watched

3519

02:18:42,629 --> 02:18:41,040

worldwide because you know first time a

3520

02:18:44,629 --> 02:18:42,639

teacher was going up

3521

02:18:46,309 --> 02:18:44,639

and unfortunately we had the disaster

3522

02:18:48,469 --> 02:18:46,319

but um

3523

02:18:49,990 --> 02:18:48,479

but the fact that he was talking about

3524

02:18:51,190 --> 02:18:50,000

where we are now and to where we're

3525

02:18:53,429 --> 02:18:51,200

going

3526

02:18:55,030 --> 02:18:53,439

um that's just stood out to me because i

3527

02:18:56,549 --> 02:18:55,040

mean you when you combine that with a

3528

02:18:57,990 --> 02:18:56,559

disaster like that you typically never

3529

02:19:00,629 --> 02:18:58,000

forget i got the name except for

3530

02:19:02,629 --> 02:19:00,639

columbia and challenger but

3531

02:19:04,309 --> 02:19:02,639

the event itself

3532

02:19:06,790 --> 02:19:04,319

uh you know you'd never forget and i

3533

02:19:08,389 --> 02:19:06,800

knew who was on the uh on the on the

3534

02:19:11,110 --> 02:19:08,399

shuttle as well

3535

02:19:14,950 --> 02:19:11,120

uh so it was just a pretty sad situation

3536

02:19:16,309 --> 02:19:14,960

yeah and and and what do we do uh

3537

02:19:18,469 --> 02:19:16,319

as

3538

02:19:21,669 --> 02:19:18,479

our community is one thing

3539

02:19:23,509 --> 02:19:21,679

but to dismiss the mandela effect you

3540

02:19:24,469 --> 02:19:23,519

know outright

3541

02:19:26,389 --> 02:19:24,479

uh

3542

02:19:27,750 --> 02:19:26,399

isn't that a bit dangerous where you're

3543

02:19:31,429 --> 02:19:27,760

telling

3544

02:19:33,429 --> 02:19:31,439

if we did if we did a worldwide poll

3545

02:19:36,070 --> 02:19:33,439

and didn't tell everybody what we were

3546

02:19:37,509 --> 02:19:36,080

going for you know mandela effect but

3547

02:19:38,870 --> 02:19:37,519

just simply

3548

02:19:41,190 --> 02:19:38,880

what year

3549

02:19:44,070 --> 02:19:41,200

was the challenger disaster

3550

02:19:45,110 --> 02:19:44,080

and where were you when it happened

3551

02:19:47,990 --> 02:19:45,120

right

3552

02:19:50,230 --> 02:19:48,000

and got all of that data together and

3553

02:19:51,429 --> 02:19:50,240

and and then we find out that half of

3554

02:19:55,990 --> 02:19:51,439

the world

3555

02:19:58,550 --> 02:19:56,000

is a year or two off but they have proof

3556

02:20:00,790 --> 02:19:58,560

right where they were and they remember

3557

02:20:04,309 --> 02:20:00,800

where and where and and how

3558

02:20:05,670 --> 02:20:04,319

and why it what do we do to address that

3559

02:20:07,429 --> 02:20:05,680

are you going to tell half the world

3560

02:20:09,990 --> 02:20:07,439

they're absolutely nuts

3561

02:20:12,070 --> 02:20:10,000

or are we going to go and scientifically

3562

02:20:15,110 --> 02:20:12,080

try to figure out

3563

02:20:17,670 --> 02:20:15,120

what is actually going on here

3564

02:20:19,429 --> 02:20:17,680

yeah it's so ambiguous that i think

3565

02:20:21,830 --> 02:20:19,439

mainstream science doesn't want to touch

3566

02:20:22,790 --> 02:20:21,840

it they'd rather focus on things that

3567

02:20:23,750 --> 02:20:22,800

are

3568

02:20:29,190 --> 02:20:23,760

uh

3569

02:20:31,270 --> 02:20:29,200

with definite um approximate answers for

3570

02:20:32,550 --> 02:20:31,280

theories for that sound more sane and

3571

02:20:34,309 --> 02:20:32,560

logical

3572

02:20:36,950 --> 02:20:34,319

so that they can continue to get funding

3573

02:20:39,830 --> 02:20:36,960

and paychecks

3574

02:20:42,150 --> 02:20:39,840

what uh and back to the emerald tablets

3575

02:20:45,830 --> 02:20:42,160

we've only got about 10 minutes left

3576

02:20:47,270 --> 02:20:45,840

back to the emerald tablets how can we

3577

02:20:48,070 --> 02:20:47,280

uh

3578

02:20:50,389 --> 02:20:48,080

get

3579

02:20:53,030 --> 02:20:50,399

uh real versions

3580

02:20:56,630 --> 02:20:53,040

of the emerald tablets and and present

3581

02:21:01,990 --> 02:20:59,750

i think that the uh the real version

3582

02:21:03,990 --> 02:21:02,000

um you know

3583

02:21:06,469 --> 02:21:04,000

there's a very good uh version of the

3584

02:21:08,389 --> 02:21:06,479

emerald tablets on amazon

3585

02:21:09,670 --> 02:21:08,399

uh just the emerald tablets of health by

3586

02:21:11,190 --> 02:21:09,680

itself

3587

02:21:12,870 --> 02:21:11,200

and i think it's only like fourteen

3588

02:21:15,429 --> 02:21:12,880

dollars

3589

02:21:17,750 --> 02:21:15,439

uh the same um

3590

02:21:19,590 --> 02:21:17,760

quality version in my opinion is also on

3591

02:21:22,150 --> 02:21:19,600

crystallinks or

3592

02:21:23,910 --> 02:21:22,160

you can go to the um

3593

02:21:25,510 --> 02:21:23,920

temple of the

3594

02:21:27,830 --> 02:21:25,520

white brotherhood

3595

02:21:29,830 --> 02:21:27,840

uh uh which is um

3596

02:21:31,590 --> 02:21:29,840

they have a version of the d'oriel

3597

02:21:33,510 --> 02:21:31,600

tablets on that site

3598

02:21:36,070 --> 02:21:33,520

which is the ancient

3599

02:21:38,469 --> 02:21:36,080

uh mystery school that goes all that

3600

02:21:40,790 --> 02:21:38,479

dates all the way back to the time

3601

02:21:42,630 --> 02:21:40,800

of the pyramid priest and is still in

3602

02:21:44,389 --> 02:21:42,640

operation today now even has a website

3603

02:21:45,830 --> 02:21:44,399

it's it's authentic in my opinion after

3604

02:21:47,830 --> 02:21:45,840

looking into it

3605

02:21:50,469 --> 02:21:47,840

but uh the one on crystal lengths and

3606

02:21:53,510 --> 02:21:50,479

the one on that uh on the temple of my

3607

02:21:55,830 --> 02:21:53,520

brotherhood site to me are are just as

3608

02:21:57,670 --> 02:21:55,840

good as any you can you can buy

3609

02:21:59,270 --> 02:21:57,680

you know from the bookstore

3610

02:22:01,590 --> 02:21:59,280

and then of course in the compendium of

3611

02:22:03,670 --> 02:22:01,600

the emerald tablets i have the entire

3612

02:22:06,870 --> 02:22:03,680

uh emerald tablets of thought in the

3613

02:22:08,389 --> 02:22:06,880

back untouched unedited not you know no

3614

02:22:10,710 --> 02:22:08,399

no no

3615

02:22:12,230 --> 02:22:10,720

no breakdowns of any information just we

3616

02:22:15,349 --> 02:22:12,240

can read it straight through

3617

02:22:19,190 --> 02:22:15,359

no i'm referring to the physical uh

3618

02:22:21,030 --> 02:22:19,200

uh emerald tablets the original set

3619

02:22:23,190 --> 02:22:21,040

oh the original set oh well i believe

3620

02:22:25,670 --> 02:22:23,200

that they're in the in the uh vatican in

3621

02:22:27,830 --> 02:22:25,680

the vatican archives

3622

02:22:29,510 --> 02:22:27,840

uh you know that's my thing i believe i

3623

02:22:31,429 --> 02:22:29,520

truly do believe that the original

3624

02:22:32,790 --> 02:22:31,439

original set of the emerald tablets have

3625

02:22:34,870 --> 02:22:32,800

made its way

3626

02:22:36,150 --> 02:22:34,880

into the vatican archives and in that

3627

02:22:38,630 --> 02:22:36,160

five five-mile

3628

02:22:39,990 --> 02:22:38,640

uh underground the tunnels they got

3629

02:22:42,230 --> 02:22:40,000

built over there

3630

02:22:43,670 --> 02:22:42,240

uh that everybody knows about but very

3631

02:22:45,590 --> 02:22:43,680

few people have had a chance to even go

3632

02:22:50,230 --> 02:22:45,600

down there and see it

3633

02:22:52,389 --> 02:22:50,240

and and how how can we how can we coax

3634

02:22:54,950 --> 02:22:52,399

you know the vatican into

3635

02:22:56,950 --> 02:22:54,960

uh speaking about this or

3636

02:22:59,349 --> 02:22:56,960

or bringing them forward is it even

3637

02:23:00,469 --> 02:22:59,359

possible

3638

02:23:02,790 --> 02:23:00,479

uh

3639

02:23:04,710 --> 02:23:02,800

it's you know they're

3640

02:23:06,309 --> 02:23:04,720

it's a very touchy situation i mean

3641

02:23:07,030 --> 02:23:06,319

everything that they do and they move

3642

02:23:08,950 --> 02:23:07,040

and

3643

02:23:10,710 --> 02:23:08,960

it's a very political system when you're

3644

02:23:11,750 --> 02:23:10,720

dealing with that uh that level of

3645

02:23:13,429 --> 02:23:11,760

religion

3646

02:23:15,190 --> 02:23:13,439

they want to keep control over the

3647

02:23:16,830 --> 02:23:15,200

masses and the only way to keep control

3648

02:23:19,590 --> 02:23:16,840

over the masses is to control their

3649

02:23:21,349 --> 02:23:19,600

knowledge so the apples for example that

3650

02:23:24,070 --> 02:23:21,359

are talked about in the bible the apple

3651
02:23:26,230 --> 02:23:24,080
that that eve supposedly ate and then

3652
02:23:27,910 --> 02:23:26,240
gave to adam it wasn't uh a physical

3653
02:23:29,830 --> 02:23:27,920
apple like the you know that grew an

3654
02:23:31,590 --> 02:23:29,840
orchard tree apple you know it was a it

3655
02:23:32,950 --> 02:23:31,600
was knowledge and wisdom

3656
02:23:34,469 --> 02:23:32,960
and once you tap into knowledge and

3657
02:23:36,950 --> 02:23:34,479
wisdom then you gain power and

3658
02:23:38,630 --> 02:23:36,960
understanding so what the vatican does

3659
02:23:40,630 --> 02:23:38,640
is they spend

3660
02:23:43,190 --> 02:23:40,640
trillions of dollars over the last

3661
02:23:46,309 --> 02:23:43,200
several thousand years gathering up all

3662
02:23:49,670 --> 02:23:46,319
the information that has any possibility

3663
02:23:51,990 --> 02:23:49,680

of giving a average person out here an

3664

02:23:54,070 --> 02:23:52,000

alternative viewpoint to think about

3665

02:23:56,309 --> 02:23:54,080

because once we have an alternative uh

3666

02:23:58,150 --> 02:23:56,319

viewpoint we now we realize that we

3667

02:24:00,309 --> 02:23:58,160

don't need them on their fake system we

3668

02:24:01,910 --> 02:24:00,319

realize that their system has holes we

3669

02:24:02,950 --> 02:24:01,920

start researching it we realize they

3670

02:24:06,790 --> 02:24:02,960

copied

3671

02:24:08,630 --> 02:24:06,800

ancient texts and converted into their

3672

02:24:11,030 --> 02:24:08,640

own format to to

3673

02:24:12,710 --> 02:24:11,040

control the masses and once that happens

3674

02:24:13,670 --> 02:24:12,720

all their power and all their money is

3675

02:24:15,830 --> 02:24:13,680

gone

3676

02:24:17,590 --> 02:24:15,840

so they've spent so much money them and

3677

02:24:21,110 --> 02:24:17,600

the smithsonian

3678

02:24:23,190 --> 02:24:21,120

into literally trying to hide destroy

3679

02:24:25,750 --> 02:24:23,200

uh and obfuscate

3680

02:24:28,550 --> 02:24:25,760

a lot of the information that would give

3681

02:24:32,389 --> 02:24:28,560

us the ability to recognize the true

3682

02:24:35,190 --> 02:24:32,399

divinity in us and also our unbelievably

3683

02:24:36,469 --> 02:24:35,200

incredible ancient past

3684

02:24:39,190 --> 02:24:36,479

let's uh

3685

02:24:40,630 --> 02:24:39,200

uh give away some books uh after the

3686

02:24:42,150 --> 02:24:40,640

break you want to hang out and answer

3687

02:24:44,230 --> 02:24:42,160

some questions and

3688

02:24:45,830 --> 02:24:44,240

give away some autographed copies of the

3689

02:24:47,590 --> 02:24:45,840

emerald tablets

3690

02:24:50,230 --> 02:24:47,600

sounds great that's what i'm talking

3691

02:24:53,190 --> 02:24:50,240

about our guest tonight is billy carson

3692

02:24:55,910 --> 02:24:53,200

this is night three part three of our

3693

02:24:58,550 --> 02:24:55,920

four-part uh special event with billy

3694

02:25:01,030 --> 02:24:58,560

discussing his new book the compendium

3695

02:25:03,429 --> 02:25:01,040

of the emerald tablets and so let's do

3696

02:25:06,630 --> 02:25:03,439

that now after the break and i've got

3697

02:25:11,110 --> 02:25:06,640

lots of calls on hold already um after

3698

02:25:12,230 --> 02:25:11,120

the break uh make your question to billy

3699

02:25:14,070 --> 02:25:12,240

smart

3700

02:25:15,910 --> 02:25:14,080

that's all you got to do

3701

02:25:17,670 --> 02:25:15,920

and make it smart that's that's it

3702

02:25:20,150 --> 02:25:17,680

that's it and we'll get you an

3703

02:25:21,429 --> 02:25:20,160

autographed copy of the emerald tablets

3704

02:25:23,510 --> 02:25:21,439

how many are we going to give away

3705

02:25:25,990 --> 02:25:23,520

tonight billy

3706

02:25:27,990 --> 02:25:26,000

um i mean whatever you feel if you want

3707

02:25:29,349 --> 02:25:28,000

to do uh three like we did last time

3708

02:25:31,190 --> 02:25:29,359

that'd be great okay you want to do

3709

02:25:32,630 --> 02:25:31,200

three you want to do two you want to cut

3710

02:25:33,510 --> 02:25:32,640

it off at three

3711

02:25:35,990 --> 02:25:33,520

all right

3712

02:25:38,150 --> 02:25:36,000

okay we'll do that

3713

02:25:39,429 --> 02:25:38,160

i thought billy was gonna say like 10.

3714

02:25:41,750 --> 02:25:39,439

all right

3715

02:25:43,190 --> 02:25:41,760

let's take a break right here this is

3716

02:25:45,750 --> 02:25:43,200

fade to black i'm your old jimmy church

3717

02:25:47,349 --> 02:25:45,760

i guess tonight is billy carson and

3718

02:25:49,590 --> 02:25:47,359

we're going to open up the phone lines

3719

02:25:52,230 --> 02:25:49,600

right after this like i said just make

3720

02:25:54,670 --> 02:25:52,240

your question smart

3721

02:25:56,630 --> 02:25:54,680

aight

3722

02:25:59,050 --> 02:25:56,640

747-228-2051 i'll be right back after

3723

02:26:12,550 --> 02:25:59,060

the short break stay with us

3724

02:26:12,560 --> 02:26:25,429

[Music]

3725

02:26:30,630 --> 02:26:27,750

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3726
02:26:34,950 --> 02:26:30,640
you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3727
02:26:41,830 --> 02:26:37,429
despite popular opinion

3728
02:26:41,840 --> 02:26:47,349
but listening

3729
02:26:53,190 --> 02:26:51,270
hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3730
02:26:55,670 --> 02:26:53,200
year we've experienced more than our

3731
02:26:57,910 --> 02:26:55,680
fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3732
02:26:59,990 --> 02:26:57,920
to black and last month i decided to

3733
02:27:02,469 --> 02:27:00,000
make sure my family does not have to

3734
02:27:05,510 --> 02:27:02,479
worry about food should we get caught in

3735
02:27:07,990 --> 02:27:05,520
a real emergency situation introducing

3736
02:27:09,830 --> 02:27:08,000
new mana a healthy storable product that

3737
02:27:11,670 --> 02:27:09,840
tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3738
02:27:14,070 --> 02:27:11,680

it every day instead of just during

3739

02:27:16,309 --> 02:27:14,080

those times of duress all new mana

3740

02:27:19,670 --> 02:27:16,319

products have a 25 year shelf life are

3741

02:27:22,230 --> 02:27:19,680

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

3742

02:27:24,150 --> 02:27:22,240

are made in america with the new mana

3743

02:27:25,750 --> 02:27:24,160

pack in your home you'll be able to

3744

02:27:27,429 --> 02:27:25,760

sleep at night knowing that you've

3745

02:27:30,230 --> 02:27:27,439

protected your family

3746

02:27:32,950 --> 02:27:30,240

not only have i tasted and tested i own

3747

02:27:35,349 --> 02:27:32,960

it now you can too just click on the new

3748

02:27:37,510 --> 02:27:35,359

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

3749

02:27:39,830 --> 02:27:37,520

use the promo code jimmy when you order

3750

02:27:42,389 --> 02:27:39,840

in addition to a discount we'll send you

3751
02:27:45,429 --> 02:27:42,399
an autographed fade to black t-shirt

3752
02:27:47,190 --> 02:27:45,439
seriously go back lee tappy

3753
02:27:50,070 --> 02:27:47,200
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3754
02:27:53,590 --> 02:27:50,080
and i take life change t supplements

3755
02:27:58,790 --> 02:27:53,600
every single day it's what i do click on

3756
02:28:03,510 --> 02:28:00,950
when you take the beans from central

3757
02:28:05,990 --> 02:28:03,520
america with dashes of indonesian and

3758
02:28:09,110 --> 02:28:06,000
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3759
02:28:11,670 --> 02:28:09,120
dark side of fade to black you create

3760
02:28:14,630 --> 02:28:11,680
the ultimate brew of fringe

3761
02:28:17,910 --> 02:28:14,640
introducing the fade to black blend from

3762
02:28:20,710 --> 02:28:17,920
river moon coffee yes river moon's

3763
02:28:23,510 --> 02:28:20,720

darkest customized roast was created for

3764

02:28:26,070 --> 02:28:23,520

the love of fade to black

3765

02:28:28,710 --> 02:28:26,080

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3766

02:28:32,230 --> 02:28:28,720

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3767

02:28:33,670 --> 02:28:32,240

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3768

02:28:36,230 --> 02:28:33,680

coffee doc

3769

02:28:39,270 --> 02:28:36,240

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3770

02:28:41,750 --> 02:28:39,280

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3771

02:28:44,389 --> 02:28:41,760

further into the darkness of the roast

3772

02:28:47,070 --> 02:28:44,399

is fade to black blend from river moon

3773

02:28:49,030 --> 02:28:47,080

coffee just click on the banner at

3774

02:28:52,830 --> 02:28:49,040

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3775

02:28:56,550 --> 02:28:52,840

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3776

02:28:59,030 --> 02:28:56,560

today go backly tappy

3777

02:29:01,110 --> 02:28:59,040

hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3778

02:29:02,710 --> 02:29:01,120

health right now why you ask because of

3779

02:29:04,790 --> 02:29:02,720

what it does for the body and

3780

02:29:06,870 --> 02:29:04,800

fortunately i can't tell you all about

3781

02:29:08,950 --> 02:29:06,880

the benefit you know there's reasons do

3782

02:29:11,429 --> 02:29:08,960

your due diligence and log on to ancient

3783

02:29:13,750 --> 02:29:11,439

life oil dot com that's ancient life oil

3784

02:29:15,750 --> 02:29:13,760

dot com angel life oil uses organic

3785

02:29:18,309 --> 02:29:15,760

ingredients and is blended in coconut

3786

02:29:20,110 --> 02:29:18,319

oil for some of the best benefits legal

3787

02:29:22,550 --> 02:29:20,120

in 50 states and

3788

02:29:25,110 --> 02:29:22,560

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

3789

02:29:26,150 --> 02:29:25,120

oil dot com that's ancient life oil dot

3790

02:29:27,910 --> 02:29:26,160

com

3791

02:29:30,870 --> 02:29:27,920

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3792

02:29:33,670 --> 02:29:30,880

and my family is safe because of new

3793

02:29:35,750 --> 02:29:33,680

mana emergency food storage

3794

02:29:38,070 --> 02:29:35,760

just go to the new mana banner at

3795

02:29:41,830 --> 02:29:38,080

jimmychurchradio.com

3796

02:29:43,990 --> 02:29:41,840

promo code jimmy10

3797

02:29:46,389 --> 02:29:44,000

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3798

02:29:49,590 --> 02:29:46,399

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3799

02:29:51,270 --> 02:29:49,600

radio app from talk stream live

3800

02:29:54,150 --> 02:29:51,280

you'll find a great selection of talk

3801
02:29:56,790 --> 02:29:54,160
shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3802
02:29:59,030 --> 02:29:56,800
phenomena and much more download the

3803
02:30:01,110 --> 02:29:59,040
paranormal radio app now and start

3804
02:30:03,349 --> 02:30:01,120
listening to the very best in paranormal

3805
02:30:05,110 --> 02:30:03,359
talk entertainment including the network

3806
02:30:08,309 --> 02:30:05,120
you're listening to right now the

3807
02:30:18,309 --> 02:30:08,319
paranormal radio app free in google play

3808
02:30:31,110 --> 02:30:21,429
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3809
02:30:31,120 --> 02:30:33,110
is kgraradio.com

3810
02:30:33,120 --> 02:30:36,910
jimmychurchradio.com

3811
02:30:54,230 --> 02:30:48,060
[Music]

3812
02:30:58,150 --> 02:30:54,240
all right welcome back fade to black i'm

3813
02:31:03,910 --> 02:31:02,230

okay i'm trying to reset the phone lines

3814

02:31:06,389 --> 02:31:03,920

i don't know what's going on billy i've

3815

02:31:07,830 --> 02:31:06,399

i've i'm wait is something is wrong with

3816

02:31:10,469 --> 02:31:07,840

the phone system

3817

02:31:13,270 --> 02:31:10,479

i can't believe it yeah yep yep yep i've

3818

02:31:16,309 --> 02:31:13,280

uh restarted it and

3819

02:31:17,830 --> 02:31:16,319

uh it is not going active and i did it

3820

02:31:20,389 --> 02:31:17,840

during the break and i thought that once

3821

02:31:22,230 --> 02:31:20,399

i got back into the studio it would be

3822

02:31:23,349 --> 02:31:22,240

done and

3823

02:31:26,550 --> 02:31:23,359

so

3824

02:31:30,790 --> 02:31:26,560

okay 747 i am going to i'm going to do

3825

02:31:36,160 --> 02:31:30,800

this the hard way i am going to uh

3826
02:31:40,150 --> 02:31:36,550

[Music]

3827
02:31:44,230 --> 02:31:42,389
seven four seven

3828
02:31:47,190 --> 02:31:44,240
two two eight

3829
02:31:49,750 --> 02:31:47,200
two zero five one but actually dialing

3830
02:31:51,510 --> 02:31:49,760
that number right now isn't going to do

3831
02:31:54,070 --> 02:31:51,520
you any good

3832
02:31:56,950 --> 02:31:54,080
because i'm restarting the software

3833
02:31:59,750 --> 02:31:56,960
and i'm going to try this again and i'm

3834
02:32:03,429 --> 02:31:59,760
going to log out

3835
02:32:07,510 --> 02:32:03,439
and remove that

3836
02:32:10,309 --> 02:32:07,520
and let's see if that resolves things

3837
02:32:13,750 --> 02:32:12,150
billy talk to me what's uh what's the

3838
02:32:15,429 --> 02:32:13,760

weather like when's the next book coming

3839

02:32:17,030 --> 02:32:15,439

out where are you speaking next oh

3840

02:32:19,670 --> 02:32:17,040

you're a contact in the desert what are

3841

02:32:21,270 --> 02:32:19,680

you going to be talking about contact

3842

02:32:23,670 --> 02:32:21,280

contacting the desert i'm going to be

3843

02:32:25,349 --> 02:32:23,680

going into the hermetic principles again

3844

02:32:27,270 --> 02:32:25,359

but i'm going to go into the quantum

3845

02:32:29,110 --> 02:32:27,280

level with it

3846

02:32:31,270 --> 02:32:29,120

so it's going to be really interesting

3847

02:32:32,710 --> 02:32:31,280

i'm going to talk about the relation

3848

02:32:34,870 --> 02:32:32,720

between

3849

02:32:37,510 --> 02:32:34,880

the hermetic principles and advanced

3850

02:32:39,590 --> 02:32:37,520

beings that have come to this planet

3851
02:32:42,309 --> 02:32:39,600
as well as uh

3852
02:32:43,830 --> 02:32:42,319
how they interacted and engaged mankind

3853
02:32:45,830 --> 02:32:43,840
and the evidence that they have been

3854
02:32:47,750 --> 02:32:45,840
around in the past and may still be here

3855
02:32:49,830 --> 02:32:47,760
today

3856
02:32:50,790 --> 02:32:49,840
i'm actually pulling up my passwords

3857
02:32:54,230 --> 02:32:50,800
here

3858
02:33:00,790 --> 02:32:56,150
it's it's uh

3859
02:33:03,510 --> 02:33:00,800
it's it's simply not working

3860
02:33:05,110 --> 02:33:03,520
oh man okay you know what i'm that's it

3861
02:33:06,630 --> 02:33:05,120
that's it i'm done i'm not gonna do this

3862
02:33:07,990 --> 02:33:06,640
live on the air

3863
02:33:09,670 --> 02:33:08,000

um

3864

02:33:11,510 --> 02:33:09,680

i don't know what's going on

3865

02:33:12,870 --> 02:33:11,520

we'll double it up next week for the

3866

02:33:16,630 --> 02:33:12,880

next show we'll double it up we'll give

3867

02:33:20,230 --> 02:33:16,640

away six books and and uh what i did was

3868

02:33:21,990 --> 02:33:20,240

i had like six calls uh uh or 10 calls

3869

02:33:23,990 --> 02:33:22,000

on hold and i thought you know what

3870

02:33:26,550 --> 02:33:24,000

that's not cool let's do it fresh from

3871

02:33:29,030 --> 02:33:26,560

the beginning so i reset

3872

02:33:30,230 --> 02:33:29,040

and it didn't open

3873

02:33:31,990 --> 02:33:30,240

and now

3874

02:33:34,469 --> 02:33:32,000

i don't i don't know when people are

3875

02:33:35,910 --> 02:33:34,479

calling the number right now i don't

3876
02:33:37,510 --> 02:33:35,920
know what's happening i don't know what

3877
02:33:40,630 --> 02:33:37,520
they're listening to

3878
02:33:42,309 --> 02:33:40,640
because i'm not seeing anything uh come

3879
02:33:44,469 --> 02:33:42,319
in here

3880
02:33:46,309 --> 02:33:44,479
oh man

3881
02:33:49,910 --> 02:33:46,319
that's it that's it i'm done with it i'm

3882
02:33:52,389 --> 02:33:49,920
done i'm done it it is so frustrating um

3883
02:33:54,469 --> 02:33:52,399
okay now let's let's actually go here

3884
02:33:55,270 --> 02:33:54,479
since i can't take any phone calls right

3885
02:33:58,150 --> 02:33:55,280
now

3886
02:33:59,590 --> 02:33:58,160
um when you wrote and i wanted to ask

3887
02:34:03,030 --> 02:33:59,600
you this earlier

3888
02:34:04,950 --> 02:34:03,040

um when you wrote the emerald tablets i

3889

02:34:07,270 --> 02:34:04,960

i wrote the forward to this

3890

02:34:09,750 --> 02:34:07,280

and one of the reasons why i wrote the

3891

02:34:11,190 --> 02:34:09,760

forward was because when when people go

3892

02:34:13,190 --> 02:34:11,200

out and they

3893

02:34:15,429 --> 02:34:13,200

uh they're they're in their life's

3894

02:34:16,710 --> 02:34:15,439

journey they will eventually stumble

3895

02:34:18,550 --> 02:34:16,720

upon

3896

02:34:21,349 --> 02:34:18,560

the emerald tablets

3897

02:34:23,429 --> 02:34:21,359

and i'm sure that you did the same thing

3898

02:34:25,510 --> 02:34:23,439

and what was your goal in writing the

3899

02:34:28,230 --> 02:34:25,520

book in that what what was it that you

3900

02:34:31,910 --> 02:34:28,240

wanted to achieve

3901
02:34:33,750 --> 02:34:31,920
people

3902
02:34:35,750 --> 02:34:33,760
uh under a better understanding what

3903
02:34:38,309 --> 02:34:35,760
they're reading one thing that i i

3904
02:34:40,550 --> 02:34:38,319
noticed growing up uh very very at a

3905
02:34:42,309 --> 02:34:40,560
very young age being given the uh the

3906
02:34:44,630 --> 02:34:42,319
king james bible

3907
02:34:46,550 --> 02:34:44,640
and reading it um

3908
02:34:48,469 --> 02:34:46,560
fluently at a very young age as well and

3909
02:34:50,070 --> 02:34:48,479
memorizing a lot of the verses and so

3910
02:34:51,830 --> 02:34:50,080
forth and the prayers

3911
02:34:53,750 --> 02:34:51,840
i realized that a lot of the people

3912
02:34:54,870 --> 02:34:53,760
around me that were even older than me

3913
02:34:55,910 --> 02:34:54,880

didn't really understand what they were

3914

02:34:57,429 --> 02:34:55,920

reading

3915

02:34:58,710 --> 02:34:57,439

and verbally were telling me like my

3916

02:34:59,670 --> 02:34:58,720

aunt and other people were saying wait i

3917

02:35:01,030 --> 02:34:59,680

really don't understand what this is

3918

02:35:03,110 --> 02:35:01,040

even trying to say

3919

02:35:05,670 --> 02:35:03,120

but for some reason i was able to grasp

3920

02:35:07,590 --> 02:35:05,680

a little bit of it and put together

3921

02:35:08,950 --> 02:35:07,600

small pieces of the puzzle and as i got

3922

02:35:10,309 --> 02:35:08,960

older and older

3923

02:35:11,750 --> 02:35:10,319

i noticed there was something i was able

3924

02:35:12,870 --> 02:35:11,760

to apply in my life in a lot of

3925

02:35:15,429 --> 02:35:12,880

different areas where people were a

3926

02:35:17,670 --> 02:35:15,439

little confused about certain things so

3927

02:35:18,469 --> 02:35:17,680

my different way of thinking allowed me

3928

02:35:23,590 --> 02:35:18,479

to

3929

02:35:25,429 --> 02:35:23,600

whatsoever

3930

02:35:27,110 --> 02:35:25,439

and so that's been one of my biggest

3931

02:35:28,790 --> 02:35:27,120

claim to fame is the fact that i've

3932

02:35:30,389 --> 02:35:28,800

been able to paint pictures like that

3933

02:35:32,230 --> 02:35:30,399

about the annunaki and about ancient

3934

02:35:33,990 --> 02:35:32,240

history and about anomalies in space and

3935

02:35:35,190 --> 02:35:34,000

everything else and kind of pull it all

3936

02:35:36,790 --> 02:35:35,200

together so

3937

02:35:38,469 --> 02:35:36,800

the main thing that i realized when i

3938

02:35:39,590 --> 02:35:38,479

first read the emerald tablets was a lot

3939

02:35:41,510 --> 02:35:39,600

of people aren't going to be able to

3940

02:35:43,190 --> 02:35:41,520

decipher this esoteric wisdom the

3941

02:35:46,150 --> 02:35:43,200

quantum physics in here

3942

02:35:47,670 --> 02:35:46,160

uh even the technological um terminology

3943

02:35:49,990 --> 02:35:47,680

that's being used

3944

02:35:52,150 --> 02:35:50,000

with this uh with this ancient lingo and

3945

02:35:54,389 --> 02:35:52,160

i said if i can put this together if i

3946

02:35:56,389 --> 02:35:54,399

can you know break it down and show some

3947

02:35:59,030 --> 02:35:56,399

real world

3948

02:36:00,950 --> 02:35:59,040

examples of what he's talking about

3949

02:36:03,510 --> 02:36:00,960

it may become more realistic to them and

3950

02:36:05,990 --> 02:36:03,520

not just this fantasy book it may seem

3951

02:36:08,630 --> 02:36:06,000

like wow it's very possible that this

3952

02:36:10,309 --> 02:36:08,640

really did exist in the ancient past

3953

02:36:11,990 --> 02:36:10,319

because we're just now trying to get to

3954

02:36:14,309 --> 02:36:12,000

these same levels technologically

3955

02:36:16,150 --> 02:36:14,319

physically spiritually right now and so

3956

02:36:17,910 --> 02:36:16,160

that was the main objective of writing

3957

02:36:19,190 --> 02:36:17,920

the book was just give people the

3958

02:36:21,670 --> 02:36:19,200

ability to

3959

02:36:23,190 --> 02:36:21,680

be able to understand and grasp the

3960

02:36:25,429 --> 02:36:23,200

majority of the knowledge or most of the

3961

02:36:28,309 --> 02:36:25,439

knowledge inside the tablets and what

3962

02:36:30,630 --> 02:36:28,319

can uh somebody expect when they read

3963

02:36:32,630 --> 02:36:30,640

the book

3964

02:36:35,750 --> 02:36:32,640

i think that they can expect to have

3965

02:36:37,830 --> 02:36:35,760

their minds expanded and the mind once

3966

02:36:39,670 --> 02:36:37,840

expanded can never go back

3967

02:36:41,830 --> 02:36:39,680

and i think that their minds are going

3968

02:36:45,030 --> 02:36:41,840

to be expanded their consciousness is

3969

02:36:46,389 --> 02:36:45,040

going to be ascended to a specific level

3970

02:36:48,389 --> 02:36:46,399

and the more they read the more they

3971

02:36:50,870 --> 02:36:48,399

study the more they research the higher

3972

02:36:53,349 --> 02:36:50,880

that ascension will go uh and i think

3973

02:36:55,670 --> 02:36:53,359

that uh they can really if they start to

3974

02:36:58,790 --> 02:36:55,680

utilize some of the teachings in there

3975

02:37:01,270 --> 02:36:58,800

begin to see them their the ability for

3976

02:37:03,030 --> 02:37:01,280

them to change their reality tunnel and

3977

02:37:04,950 --> 02:37:03,040

also learn how to manifest their own

3978

02:37:05,990 --> 02:37:04,960

destinies

3979

02:37:12,469 --> 02:37:06,000

the

3980

02:37:15,349 --> 02:37:12,479

uh is one thing because i think that

3981

02:37:17,670 --> 02:37:15,359

this book is an excellent resource and

3982

02:37:21,110 --> 02:37:17,680

a starting point for them but what about

3983

02:37:23,190 --> 02:37:21,120

somebody that has uh been researching

3984

02:37:25,349 --> 02:37:23,200

the emerald tablets is this something

3985

02:37:27,110 --> 02:37:25,359

that they should read

3986

02:37:28,710 --> 02:37:27,120

i think so because

3987

02:37:30,630 --> 02:37:28,720

just like we talked in the beginning of

3988

02:37:33,429 --> 02:37:30,640

the show where you have people that are

3989

02:37:35,750 --> 02:37:33,439

focused on specific areas of interest

3990

02:37:37,190 --> 02:37:35,760

i think that uh the the the way that i

3991

02:37:39,590 --> 02:37:37,200

broke this down it covers a lot of

3992

02:37:41,830 --> 02:37:39,600

different um topics so there may be some

3993

02:37:44,230 --> 02:37:41,840

topics here that they never considered

3994

02:37:45,750 --> 02:37:44,240

and never have connected to what he was

3995

02:37:47,750 --> 02:37:45,760

saying or what he was talking about or

3996

02:37:49,270 --> 02:37:47,760

maybe even just a different perspective

3997

02:37:50,790 --> 02:37:49,280

one of the things that i like to do and

3998

02:37:52,469 --> 02:37:50,800

i tell people this all the time is i

3999

02:37:54,150 --> 02:37:52,479

like to take all information from

4000

02:37:55,910 --> 02:37:54,160

everywhere i've read every i've read

4001

02:37:57,750 --> 02:37:55,920

over a thousand books

4002

02:38:02,070 --> 02:37:57,760

everything from the quran the bible of

4003

02:38:04,550 --> 02:38:02,080

course all the uh apocrypha texts uh a

4004

02:38:06,790 --> 02:38:04,560

lot of metaphysical texts and and

4005

02:38:08,469 --> 02:38:06,800

consciousness texts and i just read i

4006

02:38:10,950 --> 02:38:08,479

take it all in i want all of it because

4007

02:38:12,710 --> 02:38:10,960

i want to be able to decipher it all put

4008

02:38:14,870 --> 02:38:12,720

together my own puzzle

4009

02:38:16,710 --> 02:38:14,880

spit out whatever insults my soul and i

4010

02:38:18,950 --> 02:38:16,720

think that everyone should always take

4011

02:38:20,550 --> 02:38:18,960

information from all sources

4012

02:38:22,230 --> 02:38:20,560

even knowing that there could be

4013

02:38:25,030 --> 02:38:22,240

potentially information that they may

4014

02:38:26,389 --> 02:38:25,040

not agree with i look at the news from

4015

02:38:28,550 --> 02:38:26,399

time to time not all the time because i

4016

02:38:30,150 --> 02:38:28,560

don't really have tv but i do if i go to

4017

02:38:32,309 --> 02:38:30,160

a hotel room and i'm doing a lecture

4018

02:38:34,070 --> 02:38:32,319

i'll turn on the tv sometimes and i'll

4019

02:38:35,590 --> 02:38:34,080

see what's actually going on this real

4020

02:38:37,110 --> 02:38:35,600

world box

4021

02:38:38,550 --> 02:38:37,120

and the reason why i do that is

4022

02:38:40,070 --> 02:38:38,560

sometimes i get little tidbits of

4023

02:38:41,990 --> 02:38:40,080

information that's actually true it's

4024

02:38:44,070 --> 02:38:42,000

not all false information you have to be

4025

02:38:45,830 --> 02:38:44,080

able to discern what's accurate and

4026

02:38:47,270 --> 02:38:45,840

what's not and what bases your

4027

02:38:49,349 --> 02:38:47,280

discernment on that is the quality of

4028

02:38:50,950 --> 02:38:49,359

your research and knowledge

4029

02:38:53,030 --> 02:38:50,960

so people should take information from

4030

02:38:54,870 --> 02:38:53,040

all sources decipher it break it down

4031

02:38:56,870 --> 02:38:54,880

and research it for themselves and

4032

02:38:58,550 --> 02:38:56,880

figure out you know how it looks from

4033

02:39:01,030 --> 02:38:58,560

their perspective

4034

02:39:02,950 --> 02:39:01,040

and see that's that's that's the thing

4035

02:39:05,510 --> 02:39:02,960

when we're talking about thoth or

4036

02:39:09,030 --> 02:39:05,520

hermeticism thrice

4037

02:39:11,110 --> 02:39:09,040

and uh the way that things have filtered

4038

02:39:13,910 --> 02:39:11,120

down through uh different cultures and

4039

02:39:15,910 --> 02:39:13,920

civilizations over the years out of out

4040

02:39:18,230 --> 02:39:15,920

of egypt and spread around the world

4041

02:39:19,990 --> 02:39:18,240

it's like the telephone game and when

4042

02:39:21,830 --> 02:39:20,000

you get to you know what i mean because

4043

02:39:25,110 --> 02:39:21,840

it's interpreted and interpreted and

4044

02:39:26,070 --> 02:39:25,120

interpreted and we get to today

4045

02:39:26,870 --> 02:39:26,080

and

4046

02:39:33,510 --> 02:39:26,880

the

4047

02:39:35,910 --> 02:39:33,520

hermeticism or or or you can go back and

4048

02:39:38,950 --> 02:39:35,920

you've got a world divided where

4049

02:39:41,590 --> 02:39:38,960

somebody is is right and somebody is

4050

02:39:43,830 --> 02:39:41,600

wrong and they are going to argue

4051
02:39:45,670 --> 02:39:43,840
and and fight about these things and

4052
02:39:48,550 --> 02:39:45,680
when we ask for evidence of that look at

4053
02:39:52,870 --> 02:39:48,560
the world today it's a world divided you

4054
02:39:53,670 --> 02:39:52,880
know about the very same news stories

4055
02:39:55,510 --> 02:39:53,680
is

4056
02:39:57,750 --> 02:39:55,520
that that you're referring to there

4057
02:39:59,910 --> 02:39:57,760
right this very same news people are

4058
02:40:00,790 --> 02:39:59,920
fighting over it's like wait a minute

4059
02:40:01,830 --> 02:40:00,800
here

4060
02:40:04,469 --> 02:40:01,840
you know

4061
02:40:06,309 --> 02:40:04,479
why can't we just listen to everybody

4062
02:40:07,990 --> 02:40:06,319
and then and talk through this and try

4063
02:40:11,110 --> 02:40:08,000

to figure out what's going on

4064

02:40:12,309 --> 02:40:11,120

instead of saying i'm right and you are

4065

02:40:14,790 --> 02:40:12,319

wrong

4066

02:40:16,870 --> 02:40:14,800

that's what happens a lot in this world

4067

02:40:18,309 --> 02:40:16,880

uh you just you know you don't have to

4068

02:40:20,230 --> 02:40:18,319

look too far just look at some of the

4069

02:40:21,830 --> 02:40:20,240

comments under some posts that are being

4070

02:40:24,070 --> 02:40:21,840

made some of the posts that i make on

4071

02:40:25,349 --> 02:40:24,080

social media you'll have a person go

4072

02:40:26,710 --> 02:40:25,359

under the post

4073

02:40:28,790 --> 02:40:26,720

and say that

4074

02:40:30,309 --> 02:40:28,800

you're trying to control the minds of

4075

02:40:32,550 --> 02:40:30,319

the people and you're trying to sway

4076

02:40:34,630 --> 02:40:32,560

them in this way that way

4077

02:40:37,510 --> 02:40:34,640

and i'm right and you're wrong you know

4078

02:40:39,510 --> 02:40:37,520

and it's like it's like dude please

4079

02:40:41,190 --> 02:40:39,520

nobody has all the answers and if

4080

02:40:42,950 --> 02:40:41,200

somebody's claims to have all the

4081

02:40:47,349 --> 02:40:42,960

answers they're lying

4082

02:40:49,990 --> 02:40:47,359

all we have is is a good idea of the

4083

02:40:51,990 --> 02:40:50,000

fundamental basis of a story and then

4084

02:40:54,150 --> 02:40:52,000

everything else is based off of theory

4085

02:40:55,510 --> 02:40:54,160

and conjecture and research to the best

4086

02:40:57,270 --> 02:40:55,520

of our ability

4087

02:40:58,469 --> 02:40:57,280

and that's why i say the most important

4088

02:41:00,309 --> 02:40:58,479

thing i believe is really to take

4089

02:41:01,590 --> 02:41:00,319

information from all sources and try to

4090

02:41:03,429 --> 02:41:01,600

sort it out and figure out which one

4091

02:41:05,670 --> 02:41:03,439

makes the most sense to you we'll

4092

02:41:07,750 --> 02:41:05,680

probably never get 100 of the story

4093

02:41:10,150 --> 02:41:07,760

accurate but we can get a general

4094

02:41:12,870 --> 02:41:10,160

consensus of what the fun you know like

4095

02:41:14,870 --> 02:41:12,880

the base storyline is and then the

4096

02:41:17,590 --> 02:41:14,880

things on top of it can become a little

4097

02:41:19,510 --> 02:41:17,600

bit more ambiguous as you add on

4098

02:41:20,550 --> 02:41:19,520

but it's like zachariah sitchin's

4099

02:41:23,429 --> 02:41:20,560

research

4100

02:41:25,190 --> 02:41:23,439

because why

4101
02:41:27,030 --> 02:41:25,200
did he get everything 100 accurate

4102
02:41:28,950 --> 02:41:27,040
probably not but if you look at the

4103
02:41:30,950 --> 02:41:28,960
fundamental basis of his research it

4104
02:41:33,830 --> 02:41:30,960
came from tablets that were already

4105
02:41:35,910 --> 02:41:33,840
deciphered long before he was even born

4106
02:41:38,070 --> 02:41:35,920
and those tablets are the seventh habits

4107
02:41:39,990 --> 02:41:38,080
of creation the enumeration and also the

4108
02:41:41,830 --> 02:41:40,000
entre aces epic that's where all the

4109
02:41:43,510 --> 02:41:41,840
fundamental bases the majority of his

4110
02:41:44,389 --> 02:41:43,520
books were written were written written

4111
02:41:45,670 --> 02:41:44,399
from

4112
02:41:47,510 --> 02:41:45,680
uh so

4113
02:41:50,230 --> 02:41:47,520

he that's the baseline that baseline

4114

02:41:51,750 --> 02:41:50,240

story can be agreed upon by thousands of

4115

02:41:54,389 --> 02:41:51,760

scholars and researchers around the

4116

02:41:56,150 --> 02:41:54,399

world and then from there you have some

4117

02:41:57,910 --> 02:41:56,160

of your conjecture your research you try

4118

02:41:59,190 --> 02:41:57,920

to add some information from the

4119

02:42:00,790 --> 02:41:59,200

mahabharata you try to add a little

4120

02:42:02,469 --> 02:42:00,800

information from the animal tabs you try

4121

02:42:03,510 --> 02:42:02,479

to add love and try to piece it together

4122

02:42:05,990 --> 02:42:03,520

it was what he did try to paint a

4123

02:42:07,670 --> 02:42:06,000

picture did he get it all 100 accurate

4124

02:42:09,670 --> 02:42:07,680

probably not but it's pretty it's pretty

4125

02:42:11,349 --> 02:42:09,680

probably pretty darn close but people

4126
02:42:13,670 --> 02:42:11,359
will argue and fuss and fight over that

4127
02:42:15,349 --> 02:42:13,680
as well you know so it's just uh it's a

4128
02:42:17,590 --> 02:42:15,359
it's the state of the consciousness on

4129
02:42:18,710 --> 02:42:17,600
this planet you have people i call them

4130
02:42:20,469 --> 02:42:18,720
folks

4131
02:42:21,830 --> 02:42:20,479
that means they're fake wokes they walk

4132
02:42:23,190 --> 02:42:21,840
around with a glued on eye on the front

4133
02:42:25,190 --> 02:42:23,200
of their head and they pretend like they

4134
02:42:26,950 --> 02:42:25,200
know everything and they're the end-all

4135
02:42:28,630 --> 02:42:26,960
be-all and they're the best wizards and

4136
02:42:30,150 --> 02:42:28,640
they know all the information but in

4137
02:42:32,309 --> 02:42:30,160
true reality

4138
02:42:34,630 --> 02:42:32,319

um you know they're just full of ego and

4139

02:42:37,830 --> 02:42:34,640

pride and just looking to create

4140

02:42:41,590 --> 02:42:37,840

likes and drama and even notoriety off

4141

02:42:43,750 --> 02:42:41,600

of controversy well it happens a lot

4142

02:42:46,070 --> 02:42:43,760

and when i

4143

02:42:48,309 --> 02:42:46,080

i go through this is the best advice i

4144

02:42:51,270 --> 02:42:48,319

can give to everybody out there

4145

02:42:54,630 --> 02:42:51,280

as soon as i hear somebody say

4146

02:42:58,150 --> 02:42:54,640

i'm right and you're wrong i check out

4147

02:43:00,630 --> 02:42:58,160

i mentally i check out i can't even

4148

02:43:02,150 --> 02:43:00,640

concentrate i can't even listen

4149

02:43:05,030 --> 02:43:02,160

to what they're saying

4150

02:43:07,510 --> 02:43:05,040

and and then uh so that's the first

4151
02:43:10,230 --> 02:43:07,520
piece of advice i can give to everybody

4152
02:43:12,790 --> 02:43:10,240
out there is is listen to everything

4153
02:43:14,550 --> 02:43:12,800
listen listen listen and try to acquire

4154
02:43:17,349 --> 02:43:14,560
the knowledge but when you hear somebody

4155
02:43:19,190 --> 02:43:17,359
say i'm right and you're wrong i'm done

4156
02:43:21,270 --> 02:43:19,200
i have no interest

4157
02:43:24,150 --> 02:43:21,280
and and this is the other thing that i

4158
02:43:26,230 --> 02:43:24,160
do and uh this past week i'm not going

4159
02:43:27,990 --> 02:43:26,240
to say who the researcher is but i've

4160
02:43:30,070 --> 02:43:28,000
spent the past week

4161
02:43:32,630 --> 02:43:30,080
every night after the show

4162
02:43:33,990 --> 02:43:32,640
listening to this particular

4163
02:43:35,349 --> 02:43:34,000

researcher's

4164

02:43:36,710 --> 02:43:35,359

stuff

4165

02:43:37,830 --> 02:43:36,720

i

4166

02:43:39,270 --> 02:43:37,840

agree

4167

02:43:42,070 --> 02:43:39,280

[Music]

4168

02:43:45,590 --> 02:43:42,080

with about five percent of it

4169

02:43:46,950 --> 02:43:45,600

okay about five percent the other 95 i'm

4170

02:43:49,030 --> 02:43:46,960

sitting there listening i'm going nope

4171

02:43:50,630 --> 02:43:49,040

nope nope nope nope nope but you know

4172

02:43:52,870 --> 02:43:50,640

what i'm doing

4173

02:43:55,670 --> 02:43:52,880

i'm listening

4174

02:43:57,429 --> 02:43:55,680

right i'm not stop it's not you know

4175

02:44:00,870 --> 02:43:57,439

what turning around

4176
02:44:03,349 --> 02:44:00,880
and and stopping that that's the wrong

4177
02:44:04,710 --> 02:44:03,359
way to re you need to listen to

4178
02:44:06,790 --> 02:44:04,720
everything and i've been listening to

4179
02:44:08,710 --> 02:44:06,800
this every single night over

4180
02:44:09,910 --> 02:44:08,720
uh you know the the research over and

4181
02:44:12,950 --> 02:44:09,920
over again

4182
02:44:14,309 --> 02:44:12,960
for those little little golden nuggets

4183
02:44:16,630 --> 02:44:14,319
of stuff

4184
02:44:19,750 --> 02:44:16,640
right and and that's that's how you

4185
02:44:21,269 --> 02:44:19,760
progress there's no way i'm going to sit

4186
02:44:23,349 --> 02:44:21,279
here and go you know what you're wrong

4187
02:44:26,309 --> 02:44:23,359
dude i'm right i'm not going to listen

4188
02:44:28,630 --> 02:44:26,319

to you and and shut it off

4189

02:44:31,110 --> 02:44:28,640

you don't expand as a human you don't

4190

02:44:34,230 --> 02:44:31,120

expand your knowledge base and that's

4191

02:44:35,910 --> 02:44:34,240

exactly what is the fundamental way to

4192

02:44:38,230 --> 02:44:35,920

move through life

4193

02:44:40,309 --> 02:44:38,240

right there i'm telling you that's it

4194

02:44:41,910 --> 02:44:40,319

that's the key that's the key of wisdom

4195

02:44:43,990 --> 02:44:41,920

literally what you just said is the key

4196

02:44:46,070 --> 02:44:44,000

of wisdom and i it's ironic that you did

4197

02:44:47,910 --> 02:44:46,080

that because i did the same exact thing

4198

02:44:49,750 --> 02:44:47,920

you're talking about right now

4199

02:44:51,510 --> 02:44:49,760

and i can say i fundamentally agree with

4200

02:44:52,630 --> 02:44:51,520

about five to eight percent of the

4201
02:44:54,389 --> 02:44:52,640
information

4202
02:44:56,710 --> 02:44:54,399
it gave me a couple of new tidbits that

4203
02:44:59,110 --> 02:44:56,720
i went and wanted to look up but that's

4204
02:45:01,110 --> 02:44:59,120
all a part of the research you know uh

4205
02:45:03,349 --> 02:45:01,120
and that's what this when you grow as a

4206
02:45:05,510 --> 02:45:03,359
researcher is when you

4207
02:45:06,950 --> 02:45:05,520
take down information from every source

4208
02:45:08,950 --> 02:45:06,960
that you can possibly get your hand i

4209
02:45:10,790 --> 02:45:08,960
want it all i want i wanted to post one

4210
02:45:12,309 --> 02:45:10,800
of the memes i make i show all these

4211
02:45:13,910 --> 02:45:12,319
books on this meme

4212
02:45:15,910 --> 02:45:13,920
and i go these are the apples they

4213
02:45:19,030 --> 02:45:15,920

didn't want you to eat i'm going to eat

4214

02:45:20,790 --> 02:45:19,040

them all that's the meme i made

4215

02:45:22,309 --> 02:45:20,800

and then i listed like about i don't

4216

02:45:24,070 --> 02:45:22,319

know 300 of the books i read because i

4217

02:45:25,830 --> 02:45:24,080

couldn't fit any of them anymore of them

4218

02:45:28,389 --> 02:45:25,840

underneath the caption it wouldn't let

4219

02:45:30,150 --> 02:45:28,399

me on instagram but uh but that was a

4220

02:45:31,990 --> 02:45:30,160

meme i made that meme became very very

4221

02:45:33,830 --> 02:45:32,000

popular and i truly

4222

02:45:35,429 --> 02:45:33,840

uh have done that i mean i've gone

4223

02:45:37,269 --> 02:45:35,439

through all those books

4224

02:45:39,429 --> 02:45:37,279

and i sometimes go back to them two and

4225

02:45:40,870 --> 02:45:39,439

three times and you know i've got

4226

02:45:42,950 --> 02:45:40,880

you have to you there's so much

4227

02:45:45,110 --> 02:45:42,960

information then you you know you can't

4228

02:45:46,790 --> 02:45:45,120

agree with everything but there's always

4229

02:45:48,230 --> 02:45:46,800

something good that you can take out of

4230

02:45:49,670 --> 02:45:48,240

something and then you start saying oh

4231

02:45:51,349 --> 02:45:49,680

this links with this and thanks this

4232

02:45:52,870 --> 02:45:51,359

links with that and this is how that

4233

02:45:54,870 --> 02:45:52,880

connects

4234

02:45:56,550 --> 02:45:54,880

and uh you know it's just um

4235

02:45:58,389 --> 02:45:56,560

it's a shame to

4236

02:45:59,750 --> 02:45:58,399

you know we're progressing in some ways

4237

02:46:02,070 --> 02:45:59,760

but in some ways we still have a lot of

4238

02:46:04,790 --> 02:46:02,080

growing up to do as a society

4239

02:46:07,590 --> 02:46:04,800

uh because uh now inside of the

4240

02:46:09,269 --> 02:46:07,600

conscious community you have factions

4241

02:46:10,950 --> 02:46:09,279

and you have people that have their own

4242

02:46:12,790 --> 02:46:10,960

hidden agendas where they want

4243

02:46:14,550 --> 02:46:12,800

controversy for attention and

4244

02:46:16,070 --> 02:46:14,560

controversy for fame

4245

02:46:17,429 --> 02:46:16,080

versus going out there and doing real

4246

02:46:19,910 --> 02:46:17,439

research and work and trying to help

4247

02:46:21,269 --> 02:46:19,920

enlighten people if i scroll down social

4248

02:46:22,550 --> 02:46:21,279

media and i see something that i don't

4249

02:46:25,349 --> 02:46:22,560

agree with

4250

02:46:27,269 --> 02:46:25,359

i just literally keep scrolling or if

4251

02:46:28,790 --> 02:46:27,279

it's somebody that i know that has a big

4252

02:46:30,870 --> 02:46:28,800

account that i'm affiliated with or

4253

02:46:32,710 --> 02:46:30,880

talking to i will send them a direct

4254

02:46:34,389 --> 02:46:32,720

message and say hey buddy i know you

4255

02:46:36,550 --> 02:46:34,399

posted this information for example

4256

02:46:38,550 --> 02:46:36,560

there was a post that was going viral

4257

02:46:41,830 --> 02:46:38,560

about samsung phones

4258

02:46:44,309 --> 02:46:41,840

having the uh nfc chip that was really

4259

02:46:45,910 --> 02:46:44,319

uh scanning your credit cards and all

4260

02:46:47,510 --> 02:46:45,920

this other crazy stuff

4261

02:46:50,070 --> 02:46:47,520

and i realized that that was actually

4262

02:46:52,630 --> 02:46:50,080

fake and fraud it was a it was a made up

4263

02:46:54,790 --> 02:46:52,640

story after i looked into it heavily

4264

02:46:55,830 --> 02:46:54,800

and so i contacted the and i all i have

4265

02:46:57,590 --> 02:46:55,840

a samsung phone so i did a little

4266

02:46:59,830 --> 02:46:57,600

research on my on my myself by the way

4267

02:47:01,670 --> 02:46:59,840

with one of the older ones was a note 3.

4268

02:47:03,510 --> 02:47:01,680

but anyway so i contacted the gentleman

4269

02:47:05,349 --> 02:47:03,520

through a direct message

4270

02:47:06,950 --> 02:47:05,359

and he corresponded with me and we had a

4271

02:47:08,230 --> 02:47:06,960

gentleman conversation about the

4272

02:47:09,910 --> 02:47:08,240

situation

4273

02:47:11,030 --> 02:47:09,920

and he made a decision that yeah you

4274

02:47:12,309 --> 02:47:11,040

know what you think you're right after

4275

02:47:14,389 --> 02:47:12,319

looking into this i'm going to take it

4276

02:47:15,429 --> 02:47:14,399

down another person i contacted that had

4277

02:47:16,710 --> 02:47:15,439

the big account i want them to be

4278

02:47:18,870 --> 02:47:16,720

embarrassed when it came out that this

4279

02:47:20,389 --> 02:47:18,880

was a fraudulent thing

4280

02:47:22,630 --> 02:47:20,399

he decided not to take it and decide to

4281

02:47:24,469 --> 02:47:22,640

keep it up that's his prerogative

4282

02:47:26,230 --> 02:47:24,479

i'm not mad at him i still talk to him

4283

02:47:28,550 --> 02:47:26,240

all the time we interact all the time on

4284

02:47:30,070 --> 02:47:28,560

social media but you see how i addressed

4285

02:47:33,030 --> 02:47:30,080

him i didn't go up and make up

4286

02:47:34,630 --> 02:47:33,040

underneath this post and get derogatory

4287

02:47:36,389 --> 02:47:34,640

and telling you this you're fake and you

4288

02:47:38,389 --> 02:47:36,399

have an agenda and you're trying to swap

4289

02:47:40,230 --> 02:47:38,399

to conv this is the site this is the

4290

02:47:42,389 --> 02:47:40,240

psychosis that we have in the conscious

4291

02:47:44,550 --> 02:47:42,399

community unfortunately right now we

4292

02:47:47,269 --> 02:47:44,560

have people that are looking to create

4293

02:47:49,030 --> 02:47:47,279

this um conquering divide tech the same

4294

02:47:51,349 --> 02:47:49,040

exact ones that we're trying to get away

4295

02:47:52,710 --> 02:47:51,359

from they're trying to reinstall it then

4296

02:47:54,950 --> 02:47:52,720

they have their underlings that follow

4297

02:47:57,030 --> 02:47:54,960

them and attack you and make negative

4298

02:47:59,030 --> 02:47:57,040

comments and track you down and send you

4299

02:48:01,429 --> 02:47:59,040

all these negative messages it's just a

4300

02:48:03,030 --> 02:48:01,439

very low vibration i try to run away and

4301
02:48:04,790 --> 02:48:03,040
stay away from those people as fast as i

4302
02:48:05,990 --> 02:48:04,800
can and when they attack me i just

4303
02:48:07,190 --> 02:48:06,000
thought you know what

4304
02:48:08,550 --> 02:48:07,200
bless you and your family i hope

4305
02:48:10,710 --> 02:48:08,560
everything goes good for you but i wish

4306
02:48:11,910 --> 02:48:10,720
you the best in life and you know that's

4307
02:48:14,230 --> 02:48:11,920
the best thing you can do to tell those

4308
02:48:15,349 --> 02:48:14,240
people because then it really agitates

4309
02:48:17,429 --> 02:48:15,359
them because there's nothing else you

4310
02:48:20,469 --> 02:48:17,439
can come back to after that yeah it's

4311
02:48:21,590 --> 02:48:20,479
hard to and we've seen this

4312
02:48:22,870 --> 02:48:21,600
uh

4313
02:48:25,830 --> 02:48:22,880

for

4314

02:48:29,429 --> 02:48:25,840

uh decades if not millennia

4315

02:48:32,389 --> 02:48:29,439

which is where you have someone

4316

02:48:33,349 --> 02:48:32,399

that is out there talking about love and

4317

02:48:36,150 --> 02:48:33,359

light

4318

02:48:37,830 --> 02:48:36,160

okay and we can go back like i said

4319

02:48:41,110 --> 02:48:37,840

throughout history

4320

02:48:43,670 --> 02:48:41,120

and find individuals that did that and

4321

02:48:45,750 --> 02:48:43,680

and at first it's all good and then it

4322

02:48:48,469 --> 02:48:45,760

turns into

4323

02:48:51,190 --> 02:48:48,479

a negative culture and a negative

4324

02:48:52,550 --> 02:48:51,200

message and that i'm right and everybody

4325

02:48:56,230 --> 02:48:52,560

else is wrong

4326
02:48:59,429 --> 02:48:56,240
and and to to create angst and wait a

4327
02:49:01,269 --> 02:48:59,439
minute you can't have it both ways

4328
02:49:04,550 --> 02:49:01,279
you cannot do that you cannot preach

4329
02:49:07,590 --> 02:49:04,560
love and light and then turn out to be

4330
02:49:10,710 --> 02:49:07,600
negative and hate everybody

4331
02:49:12,950 --> 02:49:10,720
it's a it's a bad situation and no

4332
02:49:15,590 --> 02:49:12,960
matter what you're going to lose just

4333
02:49:18,070 --> 02:49:15,600
like everybody else in the past has and

4334
02:49:20,230 --> 02:49:18,080
that's a very very dangerous zone to get

4335
02:49:21,750 --> 02:49:20,240
into now for the majority of the people

4336
02:49:23,110 --> 02:49:21,760
that do this i hate to cut you off the

4337
02:49:24,950 --> 02:49:23,120
majority of people that do this

4338
02:49:27,590 --> 02:49:24,960

conquering divide and controversies for

4339

02:49:29,670 --> 02:49:27,600

likes they're falling off they can't get

4340

02:49:31,910 --> 02:49:29,680

a talking thing they can't speak

4341

02:49:33,910 --> 02:49:31,920

anywhere and very rarely see them uh you

4342

02:49:35,269 --> 02:49:33,920

know at a high level and it's because of

4343

02:49:37,590 --> 02:49:35,279

the low vibration that they spread

4344

02:49:39,750 --> 02:49:37,600

everywhere and they pretty much just uh

4345

02:49:41,750 --> 02:49:39,760

alienated themselves from uh from from

4346

02:49:44,230 --> 02:49:41,760

all the sources of uh conscious

4347

02:49:46,469 --> 02:49:44,240

community well you know and it's sad

4348

02:49:48,630 --> 02:49:46,479

because if you uh

4349

02:49:51,429 --> 02:49:48,640

i am not a hypocrite

4350

02:49:52,950 --> 02:49:51,439

okay let me let me explain something

4351
02:49:54,870 --> 02:49:52,960
very clearly

4352
02:49:55,670 --> 02:49:54,880
i have done

4353
02:49:59,590 --> 02:49:55,680
uh

4354
02:50:01,670 --> 02:49:59,600
over a thousand interviews

4355
02:50:03,910 --> 02:50:01,680
well that's a big number

4356
02:50:06,230 --> 02:50:03,920
okay and if you combine all of the

4357
02:50:08,469 --> 02:50:06,240
broadcasts that i have done

4358
02:50:10,389 --> 02:50:08,479
not only here or coast to coast all the

4359
02:50:12,230 --> 02:50:10,399
television stuff all the stuff that i've

4360
02:50:15,030 --> 02:50:12,240
done on other shows

4361
02:50:16,150 --> 02:50:15,040
uh all of the conferences all of the

4362
02:50:18,790 --> 02:50:16,160
people

4363
02:50:22,389 --> 02:50:18,800

the numbers are astounding

4364

02:50:24,150 --> 02:50:22,399

and if you collectively look at all

4365

02:50:25,990 --> 02:50:24,160

of those interviews all of that

4366

02:50:27,830 --> 02:50:26,000

information all of those authors all

4367

02:50:29,510 --> 02:50:27,840

those researchers and contactees and

4368

02:50:31,190 --> 02:50:29,520

channelers

4369

02:50:34,790 --> 02:50:31,200

historians and

4370

02:50:39,269 --> 02:50:34,800

phd's and physicists you you look at all

4371

02:50:41,910 --> 02:50:39,279

of that it all contradicts each other

4372

02:50:43,110 --> 02:50:41,920

right not all of it but the majority of

4373

02:50:45,750 --> 02:50:43,120

in that

4374

02:50:49,590 --> 02:50:45,760

you know in one week or one month i can

4375

02:50:52,150 --> 02:50:49,600

have direct conflicting interviews that

4376

02:50:54,790 --> 02:50:52,160

don't agree with it's like wait a minute

4377

02:50:56,950 --> 02:50:54,800

jimmy last night you had somebody that

4378

02:50:58,309 --> 02:50:56,960

said this about extraterrestrials now

4379

02:51:01,110 --> 02:50:58,319

tonight you've got somebody else saying

4380

02:51:01,990 --> 02:51:01,120

this about extra truck which way do i go

4381

02:51:04,790 --> 02:51:02,000

here

4382

02:51:06,150 --> 02:51:04,800

well right okay and and that's exactly

4383

02:51:08,950 --> 02:51:06,160

the point

4384

02:51:09,990 --> 02:51:08,960

go where you know just collect the

4385

02:51:11,990 --> 02:51:10,000

knowledge

4386

02:51:14,550 --> 02:51:12,000

listen to everything

4387

02:51:16,230 --> 02:51:14,560

in the end we'll be able to figure out

4388

02:51:18,230 --> 02:51:16,240

all of this but

4389

02:51:19,630 --> 02:51:18,240
in the interest of this show is to

4390

02:51:22,070 --> 02:51:19,640
present

4391

02:51:25,030 --> 02:51:22,080
everything out there

4392

02:51:26,550 --> 02:51:25,040
get it all just get it all and let's you

4393

02:51:29,269 --> 02:51:26,560
know you go back and you look at the

4394

02:51:33,030 --> 02:51:29,279
historical record of fade to black and

4395

02:51:36,550 --> 02:51:33,040
we've got a lot a lot thousands and

4396

02:51:40,230 --> 02:51:36,560
thousands of hours of of

4397

02:51:42,230 --> 02:51:40,240
of archived information for you

4398

02:51:44,550 --> 02:51:42,240
you know and and that's that's really

4399

02:51:48,389 --> 02:51:44,560
the bottom line here i've had

4400

02:51:50,550 --> 02:51:48,399
so much stuff that uh is has been so far

4401
02:51:51,429 --> 02:51:50,560
out there and against the grain

4402
02:51:52,309 --> 02:51:51,439
but

4403
02:51:53,990 --> 02:51:52,319
uh

4404
02:51:55,990 --> 02:51:54,000
there are people out there that resonate

4405
02:51:58,150 --> 02:51:56,000
with it i may not

4406
02:52:00,710 --> 02:51:58,160
right but it's not my job to be judge

4407
02:52:03,510 --> 02:52:00,720
and jury or yours billy

4408
02:52:05,429 --> 02:52:03,520
that's right absolutely

4409
02:52:07,190 --> 02:52:05,439
you can't do it right on the head no you

4410
02:52:09,110 --> 02:52:07,200
can't do that you know you can't say

4411
02:52:11,750 --> 02:52:09,120
that i'm right and everybody else is

4412
02:52:13,349 --> 02:52:11,760
wrong here is the information do with it

4413
02:52:15,910 --> 02:52:13,359

what you want to

4414

02:52:18,790 --> 02:52:15,920

and if you get you know one little piece

4415

02:52:21,269 --> 02:52:18,800

of something that helps you open up your

4416

02:52:23,190 --> 02:52:21,279

mind then we all win and that's what

4417

02:52:25,190 --> 02:52:23,200

we're trying to do here

4418

02:52:27,030 --> 02:52:25,200

exactly here right on the head that's

4419

02:52:29,030 --> 02:52:27,040

exactly what it's all about

4420

02:52:30,070 --> 02:52:29,040

and uh you know

4421

02:52:30,870 --> 02:52:30,080

will the

4422

02:52:32,389 --> 02:52:30,880

uh

4423

02:52:34,150 --> 02:52:32,399

will i talked about this at the

4424

02:52:37,910 --> 02:52:34,160

beginning of the show

4425

02:52:39,670 --> 02:52:37,920

uh will the community continue to thrive

4426
02:52:41,590 --> 02:52:39,680
right is there something that's going to

4427
02:52:43,830 --> 02:52:41,600
just like pump the brakes and stop

4428
02:52:45,190 --> 02:52:43,840
everything not really right

4429
02:52:46,469 --> 02:52:45,200
no no i don't think so i think we're

4430
02:52:48,630 --> 02:52:46,479
going to continue to thrive i think

4431
02:52:50,469 --> 02:52:48,640
it'll in the end it'll all work itself

4432
02:52:52,150 --> 02:52:50,479
out because i truly do believe that at

4433
02:52:54,830 --> 02:52:52,160
the in the end unconditional love will

4434
02:52:58,710 --> 02:52:56,790
and right

4435
02:52:59,670 --> 02:52:58,720
i remember i haven't said this in a long

4436
02:53:03,190 --> 02:52:59,680
time

4437
02:53:05,269 --> 02:53:03,200
but uh i used to say uh years ago that i

4438
02:53:07,429 --> 02:53:05,279

walk around with flowers hanging out of

4439

02:53:09,030 --> 02:53:07,439

my pockets

4440

02:53:12,710 --> 02:53:09,040

right you know

4441

02:53:17,110 --> 02:53:12,720

and and and i and in in a way i was

4442

02:53:19,750 --> 02:53:17,120

trying to speak uh metaphorically

4443

02:53:21,670 --> 02:53:19,760

but it's actually literal

4444

02:53:24,070 --> 02:53:21,680

that i walk around with flowers hanging

4445

02:53:26,389 --> 02:53:24,080

out of my pockets that that's the only

4446

02:53:28,389 --> 02:53:26,399

way to move forward if you walk around

4447

02:53:30,150 --> 02:53:28,399

with a negative attitude

4448

02:53:32,710 --> 02:53:30,160

then you don't win

4449

02:53:34,550 --> 02:53:32,720

and and it's it's really it's really the

4450

02:53:36,870 --> 02:53:34,560

only way to look at it

4451
02:53:38,389 --> 02:53:36,880
who who wins with a negative attitude

4452
02:53:40,790 --> 02:53:38,399
who wants to hang out with somebody

4453
02:53:41,910 --> 02:53:40,800
that's negative you don't get invited to

4454
02:53:43,750 --> 02:53:41,920
the party

4455
02:53:45,429 --> 02:53:43,760
right yeah they only they only attract

4456
02:53:47,590 --> 02:53:45,439
the other bullies that want to be around

4457
02:53:49,429 --> 02:53:47,600
them the people that feel insignificant

4458
02:53:50,550 --> 02:53:49,439
and they get the boosts from those low

4459
02:53:52,070 --> 02:53:50,560
frequencies

4460
02:53:53,510 --> 02:53:52,080
other than that the majority of the

4461
02:53:55,990 --> 02:53:53,520
people don't want to be around them at

4462
02:53:57,349 --> 02:53:56,000
all no and and you're never going to win

4463
02:53:59,830 --> 02:53:57,359

you're never going to win

4464

02:54:02,550 --> 02:53:59,840

so okay you've got a lot of stuff uh

4465

02:54:03,349 --> 02:54:02,560

that's uh going on i mentioned

4466

02:54:09,990 --> 02:54:03,359

uh

4467

02:54:12,150 --> 02:54:10,000

two

4468

02:54:14,070 --> 02:54:12,160

working on uh well there's a season

4469

02:54:16,469 --> 02:54:14,080

three for deep space but also working on

4470

02:54:17,990 --> 02:54:16,479

my own series with gaia called knowledge

4471

02:54:20,230 --> 02:54:18,000

for ascension

4472

02:54:22,469 --> 02:54:20,240

uh so so far there's five episodes

4473

02:54:24,389 --> 02:54:22,479

written and i'll be recording those soon

4474

02:54:26,710 --> 02:54:24,399

and uh hopefully we'll have them have

4475

02:54:29,269 --> 02:54:26,720

them live on gaia by the fall

4476

02:54:30,670 --> 02:54:29,279

i'm looking forward to that um i've got

4477

02:54:32,790 --> 02:54:30,680

a few more speaking engagements

4478

02:54:35,429 --> 02:54:32,800

disclosurefest and uh portal to

4479

02:54:37,429 --> 02:54:35,439

ascension coming up so

4480

02:54:38,790 --> 02:54:37,439

july and one's in october and you've got

4481

02:54:42,870 --> 02:54:38,800

soul tech

4482

02:54:45,030 --> 02:54:42,880

it's going to be on

4483

02:54:46,389 --> 02:54:45,040

we're going to be in colorado me jimmy

4484

02:54:47,830 --> 02:54:46,399

the crew it's going to be amazing all

4485

02:54:49,670 --> 02:54:47,840

the fader knots we're gonna have a great

4486

02:54:51,429 --> 02:54:49,680

time again like we did in 2018 was

4487

02:54:53,429 --> 02:54:51,439

amazing i can only imagine what 2019 is

4488

02:54:56,630 --> 02:54:53,439

going to be yeah that documentary that

4489

02:54:58,309 --> 02:54:56,640

we shot still blows my mind uh watching

4490

02:55:01,910 --> 02:54:58,319

that when are we going to get the

4491

02:55:05,190 --> 02:55:01,920

announcement of uh about the these

4492

02:55:07,349 --> 02:55:05,200

energy devices what's next

4493

02:55:09,670 --> 02:55:07,359

well i think that uh right now we're

4494

02:55:11,590 --> 02:55:09,680

getting ready to go heavily into uh once

4495

02:55:13,349 --> 02:55:11,600

the funding clears heavily into the

4496

02:55:15,670 --> 02:55:13,359

research aspect of it

4497

02:55:17,349 --> 02:55:15,680

i've got to bring on a few more

4498

02:55:19,590 --> 02:55:17,359

executives to the corporation i need to

4499

02:55:21,990 --> 02:55:19,600

bring on a cfo ceo

4500

02:55:23,990 --> 02:55:22,000

uh you know director of marketing i've

4501
02:55:25,349 --> 02:55:24,000
got to put together an entire marketing

4502
02:55:26,469 --> 02:55:25,359
team so it's going to be a little bit of

4503
02:55:57,510 --> 02:55:26,479
a

4504
02:55:59,269 --> 02:55:57,520
them up

4505
02:56:00,550 --> 02:55:59,279
uh some we have some prototypes ready by

4506
02:56:02,309 --> 02:56:00,560
the end of the year at least a couple of

4507
02:56:03,510 --> 02:56:02,319
different prototypes and moving into

4508
02:56:05,429 --> 02:56:03,520
next year

4509
02:56:07,510 --> 02:56:05,439
uh we'd like to have some very small

4510
02:56:08,550 --> 02:56:07,520
scale prototypes that are propulsion

4511
02:56:10,870 --> 02:56:08,560
based

4512
02:56:13,030 --> 02:56:10,880
uh you know so we have a lot of exciting

4513
02:56:14,630 --> 02:56:13,040

things going on now that uh the funding

4514

02:56:17,830 --> 02:56:14,640

is going to be coming through

4515

02:56:19,910 --> 02:56:17,840

and um i'm really looking to the

4516

02:56:22,150 --> 02:56:19,920

possibility of helping to change the

4517

02:56:24,150 --> 02:56:22,160

world even with the

4518

02:56:25,590 --> 02:56:24,160

with the propulsion devices imagine you

4519

02:56:27,110 --> 02:56:25,600

know we've got rockets we're still using

4520

02:56:28,950 --> 02:56:27,120

old technology

4521

02:56:32,150 --> 02:56:28,960

uh and one of the biggest problems we

4522

02:56:32,950 --> 02:56:32,160

have is this ten ten dollars um i'm

4523

02:56:34,950 --> 02:56:32,960

sorry

4524

02:56:36,870 --> 02:56:34,960

it's ten thousand dollars a pound of

4525

02:56:40,230 --> 02:56:36,880

payload to go into space that's a lot of

4526
02:56:42,070 --> 02:56:40,240
money right if i can attach a device

4527
02:56:44,550 --> 02:56:42,080
to a rocket

4528
02:56:47,110 --> 02:56:44,560
that uses liquid propellant that can

4529
02:56:48,230 --> 02:56:47,120
reduce the weight of the rocket by 60

4530
02:56:50,150 --> 02:56:48,240
percent

4531
02:56:52,309 --> 02:56:50,160
now you need less propellant to get it

4532
02:56:54,230 --> 02:56:52,319
into space now i just reduced the cost

4533
02:56:55,590 --> 02:56:54,240
of getting a payload into space using

4534
02:56:56,950 --> 02:56:55,600
old technology

4535
02:56:58,870 --> 02:56:56,960
so these are some of the types of things

4536
02:57:00,710 --> 02:56:58,880
that we're working on uh you know and

4537
02:57:01,830 --> 02:57:00,720
then of course like i said with with the

4538
02:57:03,990 --> 02:57:01,840

generators

4539

02:57:06,070 --> 02:57:04,000

being able to provide energy sources not

4540

02:57:09,110 --> 02:57:06,080

only for space but also even on

4541

02:57:11,429 --> 02:57:09,120

breakaway civilizations or exploratory

4542

02:57:13,030 --> 02:57:11,439

civilizations but also here on earth

4543

02:57:14,950 --> 02:57:13,040

they can be used that's no difference

4544

02:57:17,269 --> 02:57:14,960

between sending up sending a generator

4545

02:57:19,429 --> 02:57:17,279

to mars or sending a generator to

4546

02:57:20,550 --> 02:57:19,439

a third world country you know both need

4547

02:57:22,630 --> 02:57:20,560

them

4548

02:57:26,150 --> 02:57:22,640

and something that could turn on and not

4549

02:57:27,750 --> 02:57:26,160

need to be uh pumped with fuel and gas

4550

02:57:29,030 --> 02:57:27,760

uh and that can continue to run for an

4551
02:57:31,110 --> 02:57:29,040
extended period of time and provide

4552
02:57:33,110 --> 02:57:31,120
energy will completely transform the

4553
02:57:35,349 --> 02:57:33,120
planet and transform other planets and

4554
02:57:37,429 --> 02:57:35,359
moons if we travel that far

4555
02:57:39,750 --> 02:57:37,439
uh is this something that we can expect

4556
02:57:41,750 --> 02:57:39,760
i've got about 20 seconds billy uh some

4557
02:57:43,190 --> 02:57:41,760
major press release by the end of the

4558
02:57:44,230 --> 02:57:43,200
year and you know we've heard this

4559
02:57:46,950 --> 02:57:44,240
before

4560
02:57:48,950 --> 02:57:46,960
we need you to come through is this how

4561
02:57:51,030 --> 02:57:48,960
you're going to approach this

4562
02:57:54,550 --> 02:57:51,040
well i have a very big meeting coming up

4563
02:57:56,469 --> 02:57:54,560

here in two weeks uh in atlanta and uh

4564

02:57:58,790 --> 02:57:56,479

after that meeting i believe that we'll

4565

02:58:00,150 --> 02:57:58,800

be able to uh sign we already signed one

4566

02:58:02,070 --> 02:58:00,160

major agreement we'll be able to sign

4567

02:58:03,510 --> 02:58:02,080

the final one and then hopefully like

4568

02:58:05,030 --> 02:58:03,520

you say but towards the end of the year

4569

02:58:06,389 --> 02:58:05,040

we should have a major national

4570

02:58:07,910 --> 02:58:06,399

international press release because

4571

02:58:09,590 --> 02:58:07,920

there are other other countries involved

4572

02:58:10,950 --> 02:58:09,600

as well right and hopefully we're

4573

02:58:12,550 --> 02:58:10,960

looking to get that out if everything

4574

02:58:13,269 --> 02:58:12,560

continues to progress on the path we're

4575

02:58:15,190 --> 02:58:13,279

on

4576
02:58:17,030 --> 02:58:15,200
something major should be announced uh

4577
02:58:19,190 --> 02:58:17,040
by the end of the year that's exciting

4578
02:58:21,269 --> 02:58:19,200
stuff billy thank you so much for the

4579
02:58:23,750 --> 02:58:21,279
conversation tonight and everybody can

4580
02:58:25,990 --> 02:58:23,760
just go to forbidden knowledge.com

4581
02:58:27,830 --> 02:58:26,000
you can get your copy of the compendium

4582
02:58:29,990 --> 02:58:27,840
of the emerald tablets right there of

4583
02:58:32,230 --> 02:58:30,000
course the links are up in

4584
02:58:34,070 --> 02:58:32,240
the video description right here on fade

4585
02:58:35,269 --> 02:58:34,080
to black thank you so much billy be safe

4586
02:58:36,550 --> 02:58:35,279
and be well

4587
02:58:38,469 --> 02:58:36,560
thank you

4588
02:58:40,469 --> 02:58:38,479

billy carson

4589

02:58:43,190 --> 02:58:40,479

okay so don't forget next week will be

4590

02:58:45,670 --> 02:58:43,200

part four of our emerald tablets of

4591

02:58:47,510 --> 02:58:45,680

thought four part series

4592

02:58:50,230 --> 02:58:47,520

so you want to be here for that tomorrow

4593

02:58:52,309 --> 02:58:50,240

night adam curry is here fade to black's

4594

02:58:54,150 --> 02:58:52,319

executive producers rita kamarian shows

4595

02:58:56,309 --> 02:58:54,160

produced by hill j palm rene dennis and

4596

02:58:59,190 --> 02:58:56,319

bob announcers are steve harder gene

4597

02:59:01,590 --> 02:58:59,200

vettel mark d kovar webmaster is drew

4598

02:59:05,349 --> 02:59:01,600

the geek music doug aldrige intro space

4599

02:59:09,190 --> 02:59:07,349

beta black is produced by kjcr for the

4600

02:59:10,710 --> 02:59:09,200

game changer network and syndication is

4601
02:59:13,110 --> 02:59:10,720
kgra

4602
02:59:15,510 --> 02:59:13,120
the planet this broadcast is owned and

4603
02:59:17,750 --> 02:59:15,520
copyrighted 2019 by fade to black and

4604
02:59:19,910 --> 02:59:17,760
the game changer network it cannot be

4605
02:59:21,830 --> 02:59:19,920
rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

4606
02:59:23,429 --> 02:59:21,840
anywhere in the known universe without

4607
02:59:25,830 --> 02:59:23,439
written permission from beta black or

4608
02:59:26,870 --> 02:59:25,840
the game changer network our muse jimmy

4609
02:59:31,510 --> 02:59:26,880
church

4610
02:59:34,550 --> 02:59:31,520
until tomorrow night right here adam

4611
02:59:41,840 --> 02:59:34,560
curry everybody be safe